

**Committee on Statistics of the
Ministry of national economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan**

In accordance with the «Civil Code of the Republic of Kazakhstan (special part),» the material is not subject to reproduction (copying), using the statistical information in the publications (editions), reference to the Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan is obligated.

Women and men in Kazakhstan 2010–2014

Statistical collection

Astana 2015

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection / in English / 132 p.

Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan
Edited by A.A. Smailov

The collection is available on the Internet site of the Committee on Statistics of the
Ministry of National Economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan www.stat.gov.kz

Address: Left bank of Ishim river, 8 Orynbor str.
«House of Ministries», 4th entrance
Astana, 010000
Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national economy
of the Republic of Kazakhstan
tel. +77172 74 95 47, 749295
fax +77172 74 95 46
call-centre +77172 74 90 10, 74 90 11
e-mail: kazstat.rk@gmail.com
Internet-resource: <http://www.stat.gov.kz>

Conventional symbols:

«-» - not applicable;
0,0 – insignificant value
«...» - statistical data is not applicable;

In some cases minor discrepancies between totals and sum are due to rounding of data.

© Committee on Statistics of the Ministry of national
economy of the Republic of Kazakhstan, 2015

Contents

1. The main indicators of gender statistics.....	4
2. Integral indicators of human development.....	8
3. Demographic characteristics.....	9
4. Social characteristics.....	31
5. Health care.....	46
6. Education and science.....	66
7. Employment and unemployment.....	75
8. Small and medium entrepreneurship.....	101
9. Crime.....	113
10. State administration.....	120
The United Nations millennium development goals and Kazakhstan (gender aspect)...	127

1. The main indicators of gender statistics

1.1 The basic indicators of gender statistics

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Number of population, thous. people, at the end of the year	15 188,2	14 955,1	14 901,6	14 865,6	14 851,1	14 866,8	14 951,2	15 074,8	15 219,3
female	7867,5	7752,1	7724,1	7705,9	7697,6	7706,6	7 752,2	7 817,9	7 894,5
male	7320,7	7203,0	7177,5	7159,7	7153,5	7160,2	7 199,0	7 256,9	7 324,8
Life expectancy at birth, years	64,0	64,5	65,63	65,45	65,76	65,95	65,74	66,06	65,86
women	69,9	70,4	70,87	71,10	71,28	71,46	71,33	71,86	72,15
men	58,5	59,0	60,58	60,12	60,50	60,70	60,48	60,62	60,36
Level of economic activity, in percent	68,8	65,9	66,0	66,0	70,2	70,1	70,0	69,9	69,4
women	...	...	...	...	76,0	64,9	65,0	64,8	64,3
men	...	...	...	...	65,0	76,0	75,6	75,6	75,2
Level of unemployment, percent	13,0	13,1	13,5	12,8	10,4	9,3	8,8	8,4	8,1
women	...	...	...	...	12,0	11,2	10,4	9,8	9,6
men	...	...	...	...	8,9	7,5	7,2	7,0	6,7
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	...	...	...	...	7,6	6,0	5,3	5,1	4,3
women	...	...	...	...	9,2	7,7	6,7	6,4	5,6
men	...	...	...	...	6,1	4,4	4,0	3,8	3,1
Share of employed women among employees, percent	...	...	...	...	45,2	45,0	45,9	46,7	46,5
Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied	...	...	...	...	48,4	48,1	48,7	49,4	49,1
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent	...	75,8	67,6	61,5	58,7	61,7	60,8	61,9	61,1
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ¹⁾	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	Continuation
women	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	99,9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ¹⁾										
women	...	...	99,5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	99,3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General education enrollment at the age of 7-10, percent	...	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
girls	...	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
boys	...	...	...	100 ⁴⁾	99	99	99	99	99	99
The combined share of enrollment in general secondary education of the population aged 11-17 years, percent	...	...	...	91	91	96	98	99	101	101
girls	...	...	...	93	93	97	98	100	102	102
boys	...	...	...	90	90	95	97	98	100	100
The combined share of enrollment of the population aged 6-24, percent	66	68	69	73	73	75	77	79	79	79
women	66	69	71	74	74	77	79	81	82	82
men	66	67	67	72	71	74	75	76	76	76
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	...	...	...	11,3	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6	8,7	8,7
Including in Majilis of Parliament	...	...	...	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,4	10,5	10,5	10,5
										Continuation
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Number of population, thous. people, at the end of the year	15 396,9	15 571,5	15 982,4	16 203,0	16 440,1	16 673,1	16 909,8	17 160,8	17 417,7	17 417,7
female	7987,6	8079,9	8 283,5	8 395,2	8 515,3	8 631,8	8 750,9	8 876,0	9 003,2	9 003,2
male	7409,3	7491,6	7 698,9	7 807,8	7 924,8	8 041,3	8 158,9	8 284,8	8 414,5	8 414,5
Life expectancy at birth, years	66,15	66,34	67,11	68,36	68,45	68,98	69,61	70,45	71,62	71,62
women	72,15	72,58	72,43	73,21	73,41	73,81	74,33	75,06	75,94	75,94

Continuation

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
men	60,67	60,70	61,91	63,53	63,55	64,16	64,84	65,75	67,12
Level of economic activity, in percent									
women	69,7	70,4	71,1	70,7	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7	70,7
men	65,0	65,7	66,7	66,1	66,2	66,7	66,8	66,7	65,4
Level of unemployment, percent									
women	74,9	75,6	76,1	75,9	76,7	77,1	77,2	77,3	76,7
men	7,8	7,3	6,6	6,6	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,0
Level of long-term unemployment, percent									
women	9,2	8,7	7,9	7,5	6,6	6,2	6,5	5,9	5,8
men	6,4	5,9	5,3	5,6	4,9	4,6	4,1	4,6	4,3
Share of employed women among employees, percent									
women	4,0	3,3	2,8	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,5	2,5	2,4
men	5,1	4,3	3,7	3,3	2,8	2,7	3,4	3,1	3,0
Share of employed women among labour in non-agricultural sector, in percentage to the general number of the occupied									
men	2,9	2,3	1,9	1,8	1,6	1,4	1,7	1,9	1,8
Ratio of salary of women and men, percent									
men	47,6	47,9	47,9	48,0	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3	48,7
Number of registered enterprises of SMEs, where heads are women									
men	49,9	50,1	50,0	49,8	49,5	49,9	50,0	49,4	50,0
Literacy level of people at the age 9-49, total percent ⁸⁾									
women	62,3	65,8	63,8	66,2	66,0	68,0	69,5	67,8	67,0
men	...	...	...	...	...	501 791	557 748	640 521	697 355
Literacy level of people at the age 15 and older, total percent ⁹⁾									
women	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...
men	...	...	...	99,8	...	...	...	...	...
General education enrollment at the age of 7-10, percent									
girls	99	99	98	99	99	99	98	98	99
boys	99	99	98	99	99	98	98	98	96 ²⁾ 95 ³⁾

	Continuation										
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
The combined share of enrollment in general secondary education of the population aged 11-17, percent											
girls	102	103	110	103	101	102	102	103	104	104	
boys	103	104	111	104	102	103	104	105	105	105	
	101	103	109	102	99	101	101	102	103	103	
The combined share of enrollment of the population aged 6-24, percent											
women	78	77	75	75	73	74	73	73	73	73	
men	81	80	78	77	74	75	75	75	75	...	
	76	75	73	73	72	72	71	72	72	...	
Share of places, which are occupied by women in Parliament, percent	8,6	13,0	13,1	13,6	13,6	13,7	17,8	20,1	20,1	20,1	
Including in Majilis of Parliament	10,4	16,8	17,0	17,8	17,8	17,8	23,8	26,2	26,2	26,2	

¹⁾ According to National Population Census in 1999.

²⁾ Excluding special general organization of education according to the Ministry of Education and Science of Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ According to National Population Census in 2009.

⁴⁾ 2000 Data restated due to changes in the methodology for calculating.

2. Integrated parameters of human development

Gross domestic product in the production phase is determined by summing up the gross value added by industry. Gross domestic product is calculated at market prices, includes net taxes on products and imports. It is one of the most important indicators of the system of national accounts, characterizing the final result of economic activity of the country.

2.1 The contribution of women and men in the formation of GDP

	Total		Women		Men	
	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge	mln. tenge	percent	mln. tenge
2010	21 815 517,0	100,0	8 464 420,6	38,8	13 351 096,4	61,2
2011	27 334 089,4	100,0	10 742 297,1	39,3	16 591 792,3	60,7
2012	30 346 958,2	100,0	12 047 742,4	39,7	18 299 215,8	60,3
2013	35 275 153,3	100,0	13 863 135,2	39,3	21 412 018,1	60,7
2014	39 040 898,9	100,0	15 069 787,0	38,6	23 971 111,9	61,4

2.2 The dynamics of the components of the human development index and the HDI, with and without taking into account the gender fact of the UNDP methodology

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	<u>0.687</u>	<u>0.689</u>	<u>0.702</u>	<u>0.727</u>	<u>0.724</u>
Index of expected life expectancy	0,678	0,684	0,695	0,720	0,717
	<u>0.974</u>	<u>0.969</u>	<u>0.965</u>	<u>0.965</u>	<u>0.961</u>
Index of availability of education	0,974	0,969	0,965	0,965	0,961
	<u>0.765</u>	<u>0.782</u>	<u>0.789</u>	<u>0.790</u>	<u>0.809</u>
Index of incomes	0,755	0,774	0,780	0,781	0,801
	<u>0.808</u>	<u>0.813</u>	<u>0.818</u>	<u>0.827</u>	<u>0.831</u>
IHD	0,803	0,809	0,813	0,822	0,827

2.3 Dynamics of separate parameters of human development in gender a section

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expected life expectancy at birth, year	68,45	68,98	69,61	70,45	71,62
including:					
women	73,41	73,81	74,33	75,06	75,94
men	63,55	64,16	64,84	65,75	67,12
Gender distinction, year	9,86	9,65	9,49	9,31	8,82
Share of the engaged women among the persons of hired work, percent	47,8	48,3	48,6	49,3	48,7
Ratio of wages of the women and men, percent	66,0	68,0	69,6	67,8	67,0
Volume GDP per capita at PPP in U.S. dollars	12 769	12 887*	13 574*	14 391*	15 219*
including:					
women	8 576	-	-	-	-
men	14 216	-	-	-	-
Gender distinction, USA dollars	5640	-	-	-	-

* According to the International Monetary Fund from 2011.

3. Demographic characteristics

This section contains statistical data on the size of the population split by women and men, number of births, deaths, including by causes of death, migration flows.

In the section, there are also some other figures that overview demographic indicators characteristic of reproduction process in the population on the overall, and life expectancy at birth, summary birth rate.

Data on number of births and deaths is based on an annual statistical processing of information, collected from civil acts, prepared by RACS (Register of Acts of the Civil Status). Number of births is comprised only of born alive.

Live birth – is a complete exile or ejection of a product of conception from mother's body without dependence from duration of pregnancy, after such being separated the foetus can breath and show other signs of a life, such as palpitation, the pulsation of an umbilical cord or obvious movements of any muscles irrespective of whether the umbilical cord is cut and whether has separated a placenta.

Life expectancy at birth is a number of years that one person will live on average, provided that throughout the lifetime of this generation the rate of mortality at each age remains the same as during years when the indicator was calculated.

The birth rate by age groups is calculated as the relation of number of births in the year at women of the given age group to mid-annual number of women of this age.

The summary birth rate indicates the number of children an average women would give birth to throughout the entire reproductive period keeping the birth rate at each age the same as in the year when the coefficient was calculated. Its magnitude does not depend on the age composition of population and is characteristic of the average birth rate in a given calendar year.

Reproductive period (age) - time period during which the woman is capable to a child-bearing. For the statistical purposes in the majority of the countries conditionally accepted period of 15-49 years.

The mortality rate by death causes is calculated as a ratio of number of deaths by shown causes of death divided by an average annual number of the population according to current assessment (calculated per 100 000 people of the relative sex).

Maternal mortality is a number of female deaths caused by pregnancy complications, delivery and post-natal period complications per 100 000 live-born children.

Infant mortality – number of children's death aged less than 1 year per 1 000 born.

Migration of population - the movement of people (migrants) across the borders of a region with a change of residence. The number of arrivals and departures is determined by the development coming from the application services of the Justice (citizenries) and the migration police of the structure of internal affairs (foreigns and stateless persons) tickets statistical records of arrival and departure, which are produced simultaneously with the address forms in the registration of the population place of residence.

In the current statistical record is now tentatively fixed number of arrivals (persons) and departures (persons), in reality we are talking about the numbers of arrivals and departures.

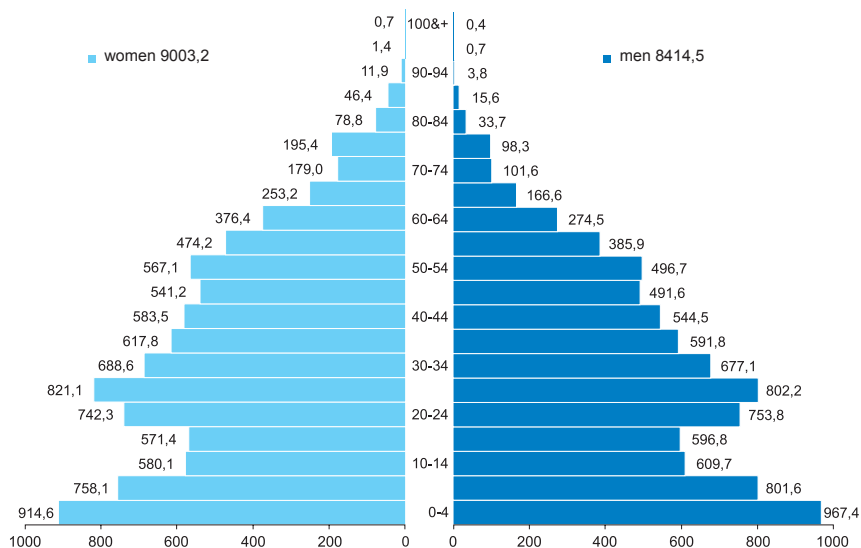
3.1 Population by sex

at the beginning of the year, thous. people

	Total population	Of which		As percent of total population		Women per 1000 men
		women	men	women	men	
2011	16 440,1	8 515,3	7 924,8	51,80	48,20	1 075
2012	16 673,1	8 631,8	8 041,3	51,77	48,23	1 073
2013	16 909,8	8 750,9	8 158,9	51,75	48,25	1 073
2014	17 160,8	8 876,0	8 284,8	51,72	48,28	1 071
2015	17 417,7	9 003,2	8 414,5	51,69	48,31	1 070

Gender and age structure of the population of Kazakhstan

as of January 1, 2015, thous. people



3.2 Women and men by age groups

Age, years	2011			2012			2013		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men
Total	8 516 002	7 925 957	1 074	8 632 557	8 042 835	1 073	8 750 895	8 158 881	1 073
0-4	805 134	851 400	946	842 975	891 341	946	876 552	925 756	947
5-9	602 983	635 510	949	635 309	670 503	948	669 606	708 416	945
10-14	555 502	580 808	956	544 701	570 427	955	547 938	574 112	954
15	126 623	132 093	959	119 108	124 283	958	110 283	114 998	962
16	135 959	141 999	957	126 642	132 098	959	119 061	124 188	959
17	139 476	145 469	959	136 038	142 000	958	126 631	132 045	959
18	147 137	151 666	970	139 493	145 392	959	136 008	141 873	959
19	154 590	155 333	995	147 126	151 589	971	139 492	145 252	960
15-19	703 785	726 560	969	668 407	695 362	961	631 825	658 356	960
20	165 043	162 322	1 017	154 687	155 255	996	147 159	151 427	972
21	166 701	163 986	1 017	165 104	162 189	1 018	154 752	155 124	998
22	170 616	165 813	1 029	166 719	163 725	1 018	165 182	162 020	1 020
23	166 883	164 948	1 012	170 652	165 595	1 031	166 699	163 486	1 020
24	163 145	161 574	1 010	166 971	164 718	1 014	170 624	165 295	1 032
20-24	832 388	818 643	1 017	824 133	811 482	1 016	804 416	797 352	1 222
25	155 217	151 956	1 021	163 152	161 380	1 011	166 844	164 318	1 015
26	149 576	149 383	1 001	155 215	151 770	1 023	163 063	161 120	1 012
27	141 475	139 790	1 012	149 563	149 156	1 003	155 083	151 334	1 025
28	136 479	134 617	1 014	141 397	139 478	1 014	149 417	148 727	1 005
29	131 089	130 085	1 008	136 381	134 262	1 016	141 255	139 033	1 016
25-29	713 836	705 831	1 011	745 708	736 046	1 013	775 662	764 532	1 015
30	133 996	132 514	1 011	130 987	129 683	1 010	136 173	133 739	1 018
30-34	634 834	620 096	1 024	640 306	627 568	1 020	654 059	641 483	1 020
35-39	595 645	564 339	1 055	603 015	571 096	1 056	604 953	574 909	1 052
40-44	552 625	518 649	1 066	558 737	524 635	1 065	568 743	531 847	1 069
45-49	572 554	517 090	1 107	563 906	509 990	1 106	552 561	501 471	1 102
50-54	520 940	450 324	1 157	540 311	468 777	1 153	555 377	482 039	1 152

Continuation

Age, years	2011			2012			2013		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men
55-59	406 255	322 422	1 260	419 596	334 611	1 254	434 880	349 574	1 244
60-64	315 991	229 278	1 378	337 452	244 402	1 381	351 016	253 216	1 386
65-69	176 662	116 015	1 523	172 212	114 219	1 508	184 387	124 269	1 484
70-74	260 813	153 752	1 696	255 412	147 706	1 729	241 465	136 336	1 771
75-79	119 140	61 181	1 947	137 328	71 141	1 930	153 938	80 701	1 908
80-84	97 834	39 429	2 481	91 015	37 228	2 445	88 899	36 768	2 418
85+	49 081	14 630	3 355	52 034	16 301	3 192	54 618	17 744	3 078

Continuation

Age, years	2014			2015			2016		
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men
Total	8 875 959	8 284 815	1 071	9 003 150	8 414 523	1 070	9 145 523	8 414 523	1 070
0-4	892 668	944 799	945	914 597	967 447	945	914 597	967 447	945
5-9	718 538	759 906	946	758 125	801 593	946	758 125	801 593	946
10-14	557 808	584 661	954	580 093	609 722	951	580 093	609 722	951
15	109 380	114 753	953	106 091	111 656	950	106 091	111 656	950
16	110 585	114 915	962	109 254	114 596	953	109 254	114 596	953
17	119 060	124 148	959	110 518	114 796	963	110 518	114 796	963
18	126 610	131 957	959	118 984	123 984	960	118 984	123 984	960
19	135 982	141 724	959	126 530	131 785	960	126 530	131 785	960
15-19	601 617	627 497	959	571 377	596 817	957	571 377	596 817	957
20	139 523	145 087	962	135 966	141 532	961	135 966	141 532	961
21	147 149	151 311	972	139 500	144 919	963	139 500	144 919	963
22	154 758	154 993	998	147 031	151 110	973	147 031	151 110	973
23	165 227	161 841	1 021	154 640	154 677	1 000	154 640	154 677	1 000
24	166 714	163 288	1 021	165 126	161 536	1 022	165 126	161 536	1 022
20-24	773 371	776 520	996	742 263	753 774	985	742 263	753 774	985
25	170 577	165 065	1 033	166 566	163 033	1 022	166 566	163 033	1 022
26	166 791	164 008	1 017	170 386	164 726	1 034	170 386	164 726	1 034

Age, years	2014			2015			Continuation
	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	women	men	number of women per 1000 men	
27	163 051	160 821	1 014	166 583	163 619	1 018	
28	154 996	151 032	1 026	162 842	160 330	1 016	
29	149 297	148 331	1 007	154 705	150 541	1 028	
25-29	804 712	789 257	1 020	821 082	802 249	1 023	
30	141 104	138 677	1 018	148 987	147 789	1 008	
30-34	667 667	655 904	1 018	688 617	677 145	1 017	
35-39	612 350	583 523	1 049	617 809	591 841	1 044	
40-44	575 396	537 147	1 071	583 453	544 535	1 071	
45-49	545 806	495 478	1 102	541 160	491 608	1 101	
50-54	564 285	491 529	1 148	567 060	496 711	1 142	
55-59	456 021	369 231	1 235	474 228	385 861	1 229	
60-64	363 524	263 189	1 381	376 435	274 495	1 371	
65-69	215 093	142 912	1 505	253 158	166 644	1 519	
70-74	210 371	118 456	1 776	178 996	101 631	1 761	
75-79	176 993	91 291	1 939	195 383	98 266	1 988	
80-84	80 705	33 815	2 387	78 843	33 742	2 337	
85+	59 034	19 700	2 997	60 471	20 442	2 958	

3.3 Number of births(alive), deaths and natural population growth

	Births			Deaths			Natural increase population			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
2010	367 942	178 618	189 324	146 370	65 384	80 986	221 572	113 234	108 338	
2011	372 801	180 758	192 043	144 944	64 960	79 984	227 857	115 798	112 059	
2012	381 005	185 435	195 570	142 880	64 222	78 658	238 125	121 213	116 912	
2013	387 227	187 347	199 880	135 950	61 146	74 804	251 277	126 201	125 076	
2014	399 951	193 896	206 055	130 890	59 606	71 284	269 061	134 290	134 771	

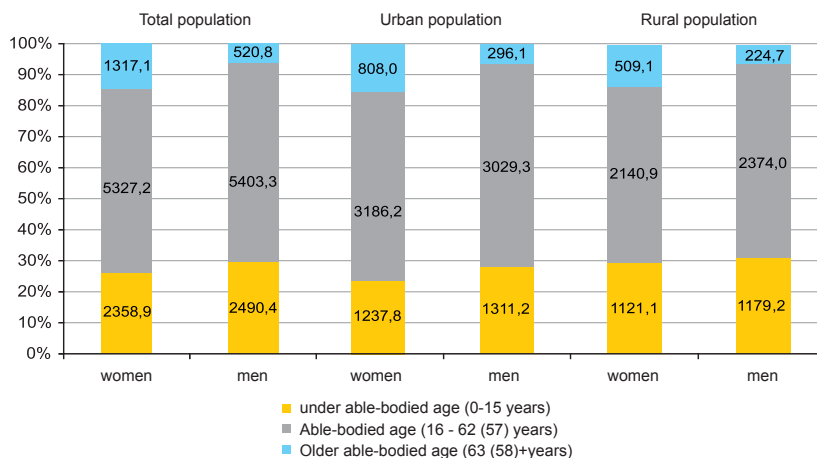
3.4 General birth rate, death rate and natural population growth

for 1000 people

	Births			Deaths			Natural increasepopulation		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2010	22,54	21,13	24,07	8,97	7,73	10,30	13,57	13,40	13,77
2011	22,52	21,08	24,06	8,75	7,58	10,02	13,77	13,50	14,04
2012	22,69	21,34	24,14	8,51	7,39	9,71	14,18	13,95	14,43
2013	22,73	21,26	24,31	7,98	6,94	9,10	14,75	14,32	15,21
2014	23,13	21,69	24,68	7,57	6,67	8,54	15,56	15,02	16,14

Age structure of population

as of January 1, 2015, thous. people, in percent



3.5 The average age of population

as of the year beginning, number of years

	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2011	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,7	31,3	29,1
2012	33,0	30,0	34,3	30,6	31,4	29,2
2013	33,0	30,0	34,2	30,6	31,5	29,3
2014	33,1	30,0	34,3	30,5	31,6	29,4
2015	33,1	30,0	34,2	30,4	31,7	29,5

3.6 Migration

	Men					Women				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Arrived										
Age structure										
0-14	29 262	28 663	31 321	33 784	43 068	29 612	27 708	31 072	32 510	41 503
15-64	137 948	135 123	116 328	119 121	144 469	198 403	199 551	177 200	165 614	181 852
64 and older	4 834	4 477	3 815	3 921	4 344	8 035	7 132	6 401	6 422	7 164
Education level of population at the age of 16 and older										
High	40 865	38 837	37 573	40 153	48 499	67 486	64 955	64 331	62 471	69 122
Not finished high	7 715	7 037	6 213	6 429	6 693	13 950	12 853	11 389	10 286	
Special secondary	35 078	35 196	31 373	33 992	41 775	51 209	50 467	48 430	47 600	52 200
General secondary	44 612	45 657	35 108	33 571	41 148	55 794	62 294	45 452	39 878	45 703
General elementary	12 318	10 650	7 940	6 942	8 598	15 448	13 231	10 209	8 455	9 356
Another	632	718	534	631	478	890	1 004	845	872	676
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	138 055	135 973	122 294	126 703	155 845	190 941	190 302	173 830	165 407	187 602
Russians	18 690	17 784	16 075	17 098	20 402	25 867	25 423	23 473	23 142	24 844
Other nationalities	15 069	14 489	13 095	13 025	15 634	19 003	18 654	17 370	15 997	18 073
Not mentioned their nationality	230	17	-	-	-	239	12	-	-	-
Left										
Age structure										
0-14	26 540	27 362	31 371	34 170	44 751	26 463	26 730	31 330	32 845	42 994
15-64	131 744	131 603	115 519	117 772	147 475	193 526	198 571	178 189	165 665	186 440
64 and older	5 129	4 828	3 950	4 026	4 718	9 176	8 464	7 204	7 173	8 184
Education level of population at the age 16 and older										
High	41 434	40 310	39 036	40 799	50 100	69 204	68 072	67 313	64 558	72 282
Not finished high	7 774	7 177	6 303	6 426	6 760	14 124	13 561	12 980	11 413	10 473
Special secondary	34 766	35 937	32 851	34 699	43 784	51 506	52 183	50 515	48 639	54 858
General secondary	39 413	40 973	31 791	30 977	40 528	50 841	58 111	42 466	37 500	45 049
General elementary	11 371	9 921	7 539	6 935	8 835	14 648	12 722	9 796	8 467	9 541
Another	649	651	535	611	468	900	936	838	863	667
By ethnicity										
Kazakhs	124 533	123 352	113 293	119 300	151 554	176 140	177 677	164 679	157 848	182 975
Russians	24 320	26 099	24 445	23 500	28 296	33 323	36 130	33 653	30 838	34 422
Other nationalities	14 273	14 326	13 102	13 168	17 094	19 400	19 948	18 391	16 997	20 221
Not mentioned their nationality	287	16	-	-	-	302	10	-	-	-

3.7 Life expectancy at birth

number of years

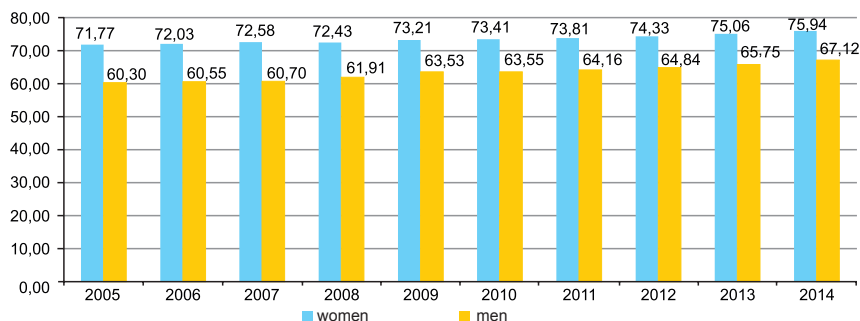
	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
2010	68,45	73,41	63,55	68,47	73,57	63,15	68,43	73,17	64,06
2011	68,98	73,81	64,16	68,98	74,05	63,65	68,97	73,45	64,79
2012	69,61	74,33	64,84	69,59	74,50	64,35	69,64	74,10	65,43
2013	70,45	75,06	65,75	70,55	65,45	75,26	70,33	66,14	74,79
2014	71,62	75,94	67,12	71,72	76,12	66,85	71,47	75,67	67,47

3.8 Life expectancy at birth in 2014

number of years

	Total population	Women	Men
Republic of Kazakhstan	71,62	75,94	67,12
Akmola region	69,82	74,89	64,77
Aktyubinsk region	72,00	76,42	67,29
Almaty region	71,75	75,63	67,90
Atyrau region	71,80	75,80	67,46
West Kazakhstan region	71,14	75,85	66,23
Zhambyl region	71,16	75,12	67,08
Karaganda region	70,27	75,07	65,20
Kostanay region	70,37	75,08	65,41
Kyzylorda region	71,06	75,17	67,07
Mangistau region	72,51	76,94	67,99
South Kazakhstan region	71,79	75,62	67,95
Pavlodar region	70,76	75,22	65,88
North Kazakhstan region	69,86	75,14	64,56
East Kazakhstan region	70,77	75,61	65,81
Astana	74,89	78,54	70,62
Almaty	74,67	78,34	70,28

The gender difference in life expectancy at birth



3.9 Total fertility rate

	Total population	Urban population	Rural population
2010	2,60	2,60	3,00
2011	2,59	2,32	2,99
2012	2,62	2,62	2,97
2013	2,64	2,40	3,01
2014	2,76	2,53	3,12

3.10 Age – specific fertility rates in 2014

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							in promille
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
Total Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,76	34,69	161,82	161,36	112,86	64,27	16,01	0,84	87,45
Akmola region	2,34	33,51	134,62	140,29	97,39	48,73	12,41	0,59	69,13
Almaty region	2,68	31,82	141,10	160,19	116,15	70,21	16,49	0,60	86,78
Almaty region	3,22	40,92	197,78	187,85	125,60	72,31	19,24	1,10	101,45
Atyrau region	3,47	45,95	205,23	195,03	139,95	83,42	23,65	0,79	109,99
West Kazakhstan region	2,57	32,72	146,74	149,68	111,05	60,82	11,92	0,37	79,59
Zhambyl region	3,54	50,54	220,92	204,61	136,91	74,42	19,42	0,74	108,66
Karaganda region	2,25	32,34	131,98	133,67	89,82	50,23	11,45	0,61	69,01
Kostanay region	1,78	29,37	104,08	101,49	69,37	40,74	10,04	0,32	54,98
Kyzylorda region	3,52	28,40	200,59	212,93	146,39	90,76	24,04	1,50	107,89
Mangistau region	3,78	54,00	231,26	202,57	150,18	92,74	23,55	1,93	121,88
South Kazakhstan region	3,72	37,56	247,36	220,36	141,87	77,52	18,34	0,92	118,73
Pavlodar region	2,16	30,27	126,98	128,58	87,43	48,87	10,18	0,58	65,38
North Kazakhstan region	2,05	29,61	129,57	126,18	76,11	39,43	7,80	0,30	59,12
East Kazakhstan region	2,20	29,14	122,79	132,26	93,12	50,54	11,28	0,50	67,03
Astana	2,71	27,18	141,80	159,78	119,63	71,21	21,42	1,16	95,00
Almaty	1,75	15,48	66,87	103,18	90,49	56,41	16,20	1,39	59,22
Urban Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	2,53	31,60	138,77	148,97	108,19	62,09	15,46	0,85	82,03
Akmola region	2,47	33,29	139,82	150,74	102,86	52,51	13,52	0,57	75,27
Almaty region	2,67	33,88	136,00	157,06	118,09	72,27	16,55	0,64	88,42
Almaty region	3,39	41,28	205,34	205,18	134,75	72,80	18,78	0,78	104,87
Atyrau region	3,53	53,04	207,82	198,46	138,79	83,31	23,36	0,77	112,03
West Kazakhstan region	2,47	34,35	132,97	149,07	106,89	60,09	11,07	0,45	79,97
Zhambyl region	3,30	38,22	193,13	200,70	134,15	73,88	19,44	0,88	99,63
Karaganda region	2,19	33,47	127,94	130,15	87,45	48,10	10,28	0,57	67,97
Kostanay region	1,78	29,17	99,23	103,68	73,28	40,96	9,54	0,37	56,92
Kyzylorda region	3,68	30,30	205,71	230,95	152,75	89,51	24,92	1,45	112,29
Mangistau region	3,75	47,68	222,36	210,78	148,95	96,07	23,38	1,46	116,82
South Kazakhstan region	3,59	38,13	231,52	210,97	140,54	77,78	17,73	0,95	116,11
Pavlodar region	2,02	27,03	115,44	121,19	83,88	46,48	9,63	0,74	61,85
North Kazakhstan region	1,90	24,84	109,21	115,69	80,63	40,19	8,97	0,12	61,17

Continuation

	Summary Birth Rate (SBR)	age, years							
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	15-49
East Kazakhstan region	2.04	28.95	109.35	119.60	90.48	48.47	10.69	0.46	65.38
Astana	2.71	27.18	141.80	159.78	119.63	71.21	21.42	1.16	95.00
Almaty	1.75	15.48	66.87	103.18	90.49	56.41	16.20	1.39	59.22
Rural Population									
Republic of Kazakhstan	3.12	37.77	198.13	182.48	120.16	67.54	16.84	0.83	95.42
Akmola region	2.20	33.66	129.45	128.72	91.90	45.19	11.37	0.61	63.36
Актыубинск region	2.72	29.45	151.42	166.82	112.39	66.56	16.39	0.52	83.83
Almaty region	3.17	40.82	195.38	182.56	122.69	72.15	19.41	1.22	100.35
Атырау region	3.42	40.81	203.05	191.43	141.19	83.54	23.93	0.80	108.05
West Kazakhstan region	2.69	31.61	164.07	150.46	116.37	61.65	12.84	0.28	79.18
Zhambyl region	3.70	58.06	241.39	207.28	138.83	74.84	19.40	0.63	115.25
Karaganda region	2.54	29.17	148.91	151.46	101.14	59.49	16.59	0.73	73.30
Kostanay region	1.77	29.53	110.07	98.41	64.62	40.50	10.61	0.27	52.73
Kyzylorda region	3.40	27.23	196.65	198.65	141.15	91.83	23.24	1.55	104.38
Mangistau region	3.80	59.49	239.16	194.92	151.36	89.21	23.78	2.57	127.00
South Kazakhstan region	3.84	37.19	261.62	229.32	143.06	77.28	18.91	0.88	121.02
Pavlodar region	2.55	36.00	156.07	152.21	97.79	55.41	11.77	0.13	74.81
North Kazakhstan region	2.21	31.78	150.92	140.45	71.82	38.82	6.94	0.43	57.41
East Kazakhstan region	2.55	29.34	152.62	162.79	97.83	53.89	12.18	0.57	69.85

3.11 The number of mothers having four or more children*

	Number of women having 5 and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions					Number of women having four and more children living together, getting especial government benefits				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	308 577	309 607	309 028	323 530	325 261	231 810	200 925	199 474	216 639	231 281
Akmola region	16 678	15 760	15 138	15 213	14 859	5 039	4 220	4 135	4 405	4 725
Актыуынск region	18 406	18 090	17 860	18 738	18 647	7 876	6 557	6 454	7 155	7 706
Almaty region	40 723	43 893	43 204	45 055	44 214	22 177	19 952	19 655	22 645	24 612
Atyrau region	11 090	10 974	11 434	12 455	12 681	9 338	7 697	7 697	8 841	9 705
West Kazakhstan region	16 643	15 882	15 548	15 930	15 663	4 974	3 909	3 867	4 121	4 352
Zhambyl region	26 634	26 253	26 259	27 107	27 390	22 093	19 594	19 382	20 913	22 355
Karaganda region	19 106	20 815	20 385	20 746	20 443	8 292	6 766	6 682	7 631	8 218

Continuation

	Number of women having 5 and more children and rearing them up to age of 8, getting pensions			Number of women having four and more children living together, getting especial government benefits		
	16 782	17 876	15 293	15 302	14 866	4 140
Kostanay region	18 234	15 825	17 739	19 559	19 776	18 967
Kyzylorda region	8 422	8 458	8 685	10 077	10 521	11 546
Mangystau region	59 780	61 303	63 400	68 020	70 294	95 986
South Kazakhstan region	13 934	13 346	13 097	13 160	12 894	3 212
Pavlodar region	11 568	10 828	10 392	10 440	10 050	2 873
North Kazakhstan region	18 069	17 865	17 813	18 269	18 360	7 956
East Kazakhstan region	5 619	5 685	6 000	6 433	6 742	3 095
Astana	6 889	6 754	6 781	7 026	7 861	4 246
Almaty						4 150
						5 188
						6 582

* Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the RK.

3.12 Number of deaths by sex and major causes of deaths in 2014

Types of death causes	People		Mortality rate*	
	total	men	total	men
Total	130 890	71 284	757,06	853,73
among which:				
Circulatory system diseases	29 215	16 825	168,98	201,50
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	14 848	11 622	85,88	139,19
Tumours	16 063	8 656	92,91	103,67
Respiratory tract diseases	12 243	7 473	70,81	89,50
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	11 016	6 573	63,72	78,72
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 569	1 027	9,08	12,30
Other diseases	45 936	26 828	300,1	228,84

* Per 100 000 population.

3.13 Number of deaths at the working age by sex and major types of death causes in 2014

Types of death causes	People			Mortality rate*		
	Total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years	Total	women 16-57 years	men 16-62 years
Total	45 508	11 154	34 354	424,70	209,46	637,33
among which:						
Circulatory system Diseases	10 792	2 278	8 514	100,71	42,78	157,95
Accidents, intoxication and injuries	11 967	2 064	9 903	111,68	38,76	183,72
Tumours	6 779	2 641	4 138	63,26	49,60	76,77
Respiratory tract diseases	3 250	691	2 559	30,33	12,98	47,47
Gastrointestinal tract diseases	5 739	1 561	4 178	53,56	29,31	77,51
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1 114	311	803	10,40	5,84	14,90
Other diseases	5 867	1 608	4 259	54,75	30,20	79,01

* Per 100 000 population.

3.14 Maternal mortality*

	Number of deaths to pregnant women, women in childbirth, women recently confined, persons	Per 100000 births alive
2010	84	22,7
2011	66	17,4
2012	52	13,5
2013	49	12,6
2014	47	11,7

* Data of the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

3.15 Number of deaths of pregnant women, women in child birth and post partum by causes of death by regions*

	Obstetric bleeding					Preeclampsia, eclampsia					people
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	
Republic of Kazakhstan	10	10	12	9	10	12	6	5	4	6	
Akmola region	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Aktubinsk region	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	
Almaty region	1	1	2	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	
Atyrau region	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Kazakhstan region	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Zhambyl region	3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	
Karaganda region	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Kostanay region	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Kyzylorda region	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Mangistau region	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	
South Kazakhstan region	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	-	4	
Pavlodar region	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
North Kazakhstan region	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
East Kazakhstan region	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Astana	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Almaty	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	

Continuation

	Uterus rupture					Sepsis				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	4	4	-	3	2	2	2	1	6	4
Akmola region	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Aktyubinsk region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty region	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Karaganda region	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kostanay region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kyzylorda region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistau region	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
South Kazakhstan region	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
Pavlodar region	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
North Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Extragenital diseases					Abortions				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	36	31	24	13	14	14	5	5	5	7
Akmola region	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Aktyubinsk region	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
Almaty region	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Atyrau region	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zhambyl region	2	4	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Karaganda region	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1
Kostanay region	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyzylorda region	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mangistau region	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
South Kazakhstan region	10	6	7	2	3	3	1	2	-	1
Pavlodar region	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
North Kazakhstan region	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan region	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
Almaty	3	4	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	1
Republic institutions	4	7	6	2	2	4	1	-	1	1

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	4
Akmola region	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Aktyubinsk region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Atyrau region	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

	Abdominal pregnancy					Other causes				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Zhambyl region	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Karaganda region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kostanay region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Kyzylorda region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mangistau region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
Pavlodar region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Astana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Republic institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Data of the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

3.16 Infant mortality

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2010	16,58	14,53	18,51
2011	14,93	13,04	16,71
2012	13,48	11,82	15,05
2013	11,30	9,97	12,55
2014	9,72	8,68	10,71

3.17 The mortality rate of children under 5 years

на 1000 родившихся

	Mortality rate		
	total	girls	boys
2010	19,54	17,18	21,76
2011	18,01	15,84	20,05
2012	16,20	14,31	17,99
2013	14,04	12,31	15,67
2014	12,10	10,84	13,29

3.18 Number of marriages and divorces

	Number of marriages registered, units	from them: first time marriage, persons		Number of divorces registered, units	from them: first time divorced, persons	
		women	men		women	men
2010	146 443	132 008	129 048	41 617	31 825	22 967
2011	160 494	144 061	140 755	44 862	34 185	24 457
2012	164 681	147 248	143 779	48 513	36 302	25 257
2013	168 447	149 872	146 201	51 482	38 494	26 852
2014	159 328	140 187	136 647	52 673	39 708	27 039

3.19 Marriages by age and marital status in 2014

Age	Women					Men				people
	Total number of women married	of which from:			marital status not mentioned	Total number of men married	of which from:			
		never married	widowed	divorced			never married	widowed	divorced		marital status not mentioned
Total Population	159 328	140 187	2 062	16 796	283	159 328	136 647	1 829	20 733	119
Under 16	7	-	2	5	-	9	2	-	5	-
16-19	19 635	19 434	18	51	132	3 216	3 189	-	6	21
20-24	73 645	71 943	134	1 477	91	52 685	51 874	80	686	45
25-29	36 327	31 628	253	4 416	30	57 935	53 556	143	4 202	34
30-34	14 125	9 910	308	3 891	16	21 993	16 782	139	5 061	11
35-39	7 336	4 332	285	2 714	5	10 427	6 486	151	3 787	3
40-44	3 778	1 713	291	1 769	5	5 387	2 664	180	2 539	4
45-49	1 932	662	216	1 051	3	3 069	1 099	195	1 775	-
50-54	1 185	294	180	711	-	1 992	493	248	1 250	1
55-59	730	143	170	416	1	1 261	266	243	752	-
60 +	628	128	205	295	-	1 354	236	448	670	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Population	105 172	90 289	1 396	13 273	214	105 172	87 659	1160	16 272	81
Under 16	7	-	2	5	-	9	2	2	5	-
16-19	10 570	10 430	6	32	102	1 920	1 897	-	4	19
20-24	46 956	45 703	73	1 111	69	33 273	32 690	52	502	29
25-29	25 929	22 314	164	3 432	19	38 612	35 236	96	3 257	23
30-34	10 155	6 874	196	3 073	12	14 773	10 732	91	3 944	6
35-39	5 303	2 947	204	2 149	3	7 140	4 071	97	2 970	2
40-44	2 811	1 169	209	1 428	5	3 798	1 692	103	2 002	1
45-49	1 499	476	155	865	3	2 212	694	121	1 397	-
50-54	900	190	123	587	-	1 494	311	155	1 027	1
55-59	568	100	119	348	1	957	176	163	618	-

Continuation

Age	Women					Men				
	Total number of women married	of which from:			marital status not mentioned	Total number of men married	of which from:			marital status not mentioned
		never married	widowed	divorced			never married	widowed	divorced	
60 +	474	86	145	243	-	984	158	280	546	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Population	54 156	49 898	666	3 523	69	54 156	48 988	669	4 461	38
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-19	9 065	9 004	12	19	30	1 296	1 292	-	2	2
20-24	26 689	26 240	61	366	22	19 412	19 184	28	184	16
25-29	10 398	9 314	89	984	11	19 323	18 320	47	945	11
30-34	3 970	3 036	112	818	4	7 220	6 050	48	1 117	5
35-39	2 033	1 385	81	565	2	3 287	2 415	54	817	1
40-44	967	544	82	341	-	1 589	972	77	537	3
45-49	433	186	61	186	-	857	405	74	378	-
50-54	285	104	57	124	-	498	182	93	223	-
55-59	162	43	51	68	-	304	90	80	134	-
60 +	154	42	60	52	-	370	78	168	124	-
Not indicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3.20 Average age for first marriage of women and men

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
women					
Republic of Kazakhstan	24,3	24,3	24,4	24,5	24,6
Akmola region	24,3	24,4	24,5	24,7	24,8
Aktubinsk region	24,2	24,3	24,2	24,4	24,5
Almaty region	24,5	24,5	24,6	24,8	24,8
Atyrau region	23,5	23,6	23,9	23,9	24,1
West Kazakhstan region	24,1	24,2	24,3	24,4	24,4
Zhambyl region	24,1	24,1	24,1	24,0	24,0
Karaganda region	24,4	24,6	24,6	24,8	24,8
Kostanay region	24,3	24,4	24,7	24,6	25,0
Kyzylorda region	24,3	24,1	24,1	24,1	24,1
Mangistau region	23,7	23,5	23,7	23,8	23,9
South Kazakhstan region	23,5	23,4	23,4	23,3	23,5
Pavlodar region	24,4	24,7	24,6	25,0	25,1
North Kazakhstan region	24,2	24,3	24,7	24,9	25,1
East Kazakhstan region	24,6	24,9	25,0	25,1	25,1
Astana	25,3	25,3	25,3	25,4	25,5
Almaty	25,6	25,7	25,5	25,7	25,7
men					
Republic of Kazakhstan	27,0	26,9	26,9	27,0	27,1
Akmola region	26,8	27,0	27,0	27,2	27,4
Aktubinsk region	26,5	26,5	26,4	26,5	26,6
Almaty region	27,4	27,3	27,3	27,5	27,5
Atyrau region	25,8	25,7	25,8	25,9	26,2
West Kazakhstan region	26,6	26,4	26,4	26,5	26,6
Zhambyl region	27,4	27,3	27,4	27,2	27,3
Karaganda region	26,9	27,0	27,0	27,2	27,1
Kostanay region	26,6	26,8	27,0	26,9	27,2
Kyzylorda region	27,0	26,9	26,8	26,8	26,8
Mangistau region	25,9	25,7	25,8	26,1	26,2
South Kazakhstan region	26,8	26,6	26,7	26,6	26,7
Pavlodar region	26,7	26,8	26,7	26,9	27,1
North Kazakhstan region	26,6	26,7	27,0	27,0	27,3
East Kazakhstan region	27,1	27,3	27,3	27,4	27,5
Astana	27,5	27,4	27,4	27,5	27,5
Almaty	27,8	27,6	27,6	27,6	27,7

3.21 Number and average size of families*

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
total families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 532 167	4 022 388	4,0	3,5
Akmola region	212 357	200 702	3,6	3,2
Aktubinsk region	156 745	185 905	4,1	3,5
Almaty region	347 528	439 478	4,3	3,7
Atyrau region	86 581	122 096	4,9	3,8
West Kazakhstan region	147 468	157 559	4,0	3,4
Zhambyl region	211 885	249 255	4,5	3,7

Continuation

	Number of families		Average size of families	
	1999	2009	1999	2009
Karaganda region	369 759	361 961	3,5	3,2
Kostanay region	271 843	240 138	3,4	3,1
Kyzylorda region	116 785	159 631	5,2	4,0
Mangistau region	67 465	112 128	4,4	3,9
South Kazakhstan region	369 673	562 381	5,2	3,4
Pavlodar region	211 845	204 217	3,5	3,1
North Kazakhstan region	192 877	170 543	3,5	3,0
East Kazakhstan region	391 608	380 954	3,6	3,1
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
urban families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 158 972	2 233 496	3,6	3,2
Akmola region	103 623	95 149	3,3	3,0
Akt'yubinsk region	94 477	114 441	3,7	3,3
Almaty region	117 869	106 753	3,7	3,4
Atyrau region	52 180	58 754	4,4	3,6
West Kazakhstan region	67 852	75 638	3,4	3,1
Zhambyl region	107 617	103 649	3,9	3,4
Karaganda region	315 043	286 526	3,3	3,1
Kostanay region	156 065	121 958	3,2	2,9
Kyzylorda region	77 580	70 380	4,9	3,7
Mangistau region	56 299	63 859	4,1	3,7
South Kazakhstan region	168 874	229 034	4,4	2,9
Pavlodar region	140 785	141 628	3,3	3,0
North Kazakhstan region	77 460	68 860	3,2	2,9
East Kazakhstan region	245 500	221 427	3,3	3,0
Astana	81 313	144 207	3,7	3,1
Almaty	296 435	331 233	3,4	3,1
rural families				
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 373 195	1 788 892	4,6	3,8
Akmola region	108 734	105 553	3,9	3,3
Akt'yubinsk region	62 268	71 464	4,8	3,8
Almaty region	229 659	332 725	4,6	3,8
Atyrau region	34 401	63 342	5,6	4,0
West Kazakhstan region	79 616	81 921	4,5	3,6
Zhambyl region	104 268	145 606	5,0	4,0
Karaganda region	54 716	75 435	4,4	3,6
Kostanay region	115 778	118 180	3,8	3,4
Kyzylorda region	39 205	89 251	5,9	4,2
Mangistau region	11 166	48 269	6,0	4,2
South Kazakhstan region	200 799	333 347	5,8	3,7
Pavlodar region	71 060	62 589	4,0	3,4
North Kazakhstan region	115 417	101 683	3,7	3,2
East Kazakhstan region	146 108	159 527	4,2	3,3

* On data of National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

3.22 Number of families by size and regions*

	Total	Including families, where:								10 and more persons
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	
		total families								
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 022 388	1 212 311	1 073 250	922 060	471 724	225 389	77 186	25 387	8 986	6 095
Akmola region	200 702	69 195	59 130	47 019	17 131	5 662	1 679	546	215	125
Актыуынск region	185 905	51 799	50 543	46 353	22 992	9 286	3 126	1 106	414	286
Almaty region	439 476	110 514	106 794	109 316	65 408	29 704	10 537	3 928	1 765	1 512
Atyrau region	122 096	27 943	29 002	29 851	20 241	9 562	3 451	1 280	418	348
West Kazakhstan region	157 559	46 487	45 829	39 722	16 641	6 060	1 918	604	178	120
Zhambyl region	249 255	61 139	58 193	59 729	39 925	19 948	6 819	2 278	707	517
Karaganda region	361 961	128 140	108 995	81 190	29 233	10 131	2 802	921	311	238
Kostanay region	240 138	86 360	72 743	54 302	17 792	6 287	1 742	567	222	123
Kyzylorda region	159 631	31 214	34 579	38 990	29 428	16 669	6 000	1 837	604	310
Mangistau region	112 128	25 287	24 705	26 199	18 876	10 758	3 946	1 361	576	420
South Kazakhstan region	562 381	117 997	110 240	120 716	100 655	72 016	27 829	8 610	2 709	1 609
Pavlodar region	204 217	74 373	63 230	45 771	14 555	4 334	1 251	437	177	89
North Kazakhstan region	170 543	66 323	53 022	36 190	10 745	3 112	786	238	87	40
East Kazakhstan region	380 954	137 505	117 784	83 746	28 790	9 281	2 640	790	258	160
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
		urban families								
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 233 496	773 985	653 646	499 535	203 073	73 750	19 679	6 123	2 208	1 497
Akmola region	95 149	36 062	29 759	21 082	6 075	1 544	402	131	52	42
Актыуынск region	114 441	35 571	33 407	28 176	11 737	3 857	1 094	353	150	96
Almaty region	106 753	32 964	29 040	26 131	12 115	4 385	1 285	469	187	177
Atyrau region	58 754	15 635	15 244	14 507	8 432	3 268	1 059	367	129	113
West Kazakhstan region	75 638	26 607	24 182	18 032	5 144	1 200	326	85	30	32
Zhambyl region	103 649	30 388	27 279	25 487	13 622	4 933	1 294	431	123	92
Karaganda region	286 526	107 451	89 697	62 781	19 182	5 497	1 277	398	133	110
Kostanay region	121 958	49 982	39 563	24 681	5 883	1 404	313	77	37	18

Continuation

	Total	Including families, where:								10 and more persons
		2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 persons	
Kyzylorda region	70 380	15 627	17 534	18 877	11 936	4 527	1 280	380	148	71
Mangistau region	83 859	16 183	15 742	15 574	9 690	4 648	1 371	394	153	104
South Kazakhstan region	229 034	56 092	51 633	53 155	38 206	20 922	6 237	1 832	586	371
Pavlodar region	141 628	55 514	46 043	30 386	7 511	1 656	335	103	53	27
North Kazakhstan region	68 860	30 038	23 216	12 429	2 457	541	113	32	17	17
East Kazakhstan region	221 427	87 836	72 846	45 271	11 771	2 789	633	187	65	29
Astana	144 207	52 440	43 334	31 911	11 501	3 671	875	279	115	81
Almaty	331 233	125 595	95 127	71 055	27 811	8 908	1 785	605	230	117
rural families										
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 788 892	438 326	419 604	422 525	268 651	151 639	57 507	19 264	6 778	4 598
Akmola region	105 553	33 133	29 371	25 937	11 056	4 118	1 277	415	163	83
Actyubinsk region	71 464	16 228	17 136	18 177	11 255	5 429	2 032	753	264	190
Almaty region	332 725	77 550	77 754	83 185	53 293	25 319	9 252	3 459	1 578	1 335
Atyrau region	63 342	12 308	13 758	15 344	11 809	6 294	2 392	913	289	235
West Kazakhstan region	81 921	19 880	21 647	21 690	11 497	4 860	1 592	519	148	88
Zhambyl region	145 606	30 751	30 914	34 242	26 303	15 015	5 525	1 847	584	425
Karaganda region	75 435	20 689	19 298	18 409	10 051	4 634	1 525	523	178	128
Kostanay region	118 180	36 378	33 180	29 621	11 909	4 883	1 429	490	185	105
Kyzylorda region	89 251	15 587	17 045	20 113	17 492	12 142	4 720	1 457	456	239
Mangistau region	48 269	9 104	8 963	10 625	9 186	6 110	2 575	967	423	316
South Kazakhstan region	333 347	61 905	58 607	67 561	62 449	51 094	21 592	6 778	2 123	1 238
Pavlodar region	62 589	18 859	17 187	15 385	7 044	2 678	916	334	124	62
North Kazakhstan region	101 683	36 285	29 806	23 761	8 288	2 571	673	206	70	23
East Kazakhstan region	159 527	49 669	44 938	38 475	17 019	6 492	2 007	603	193	131

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.23 Population at the age under 18, who lives in households with or without parents*

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
both sexes					
Total	4 728 392	3 420 015	711 763	302 385	294 229
including by age:					
0-4	1 486 269	1 109 195	202 290	117 333	57 451
5-9	1 144 745	849 119	168 170	73 622	53 834
10-14	1 213 007	881 207	192 635	67 131	72 034
15-17	884 371	580 494	148 668	44 299	110 910
boys					
Total	2 417 800	1 751 517	284 828	234 538	146 917
including by age:					
0-4	764 241	569 790	69 039	95 566	29 846
5-9	586 212	434 722	66 357	57 317	27 816
10-14	619 554	449 928	82 453	49 841	37 332
15-17	447 793	297 077	66 979	31 814	51 923
girls					
Total	2 310 592	1 668 498	426 935	67 847	147 312
including by age:					
0-4	722 028	539 405	133 251	21 767	27 605
5-9	558 533	414 397	101 813	16 305	26 018
10-14	593 453	431 279	110 182	17 290	34 702
15-17	436 578	283 417	81 689	12 485	58 987

Continuation
percent

	Population at the age under 18, total	Including who lives:			
		with parents	with mother	with father	without parents
both sexes					
Total	100	72,3	15,1	6,4	6,2
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	13,6	7,9	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	14,7	6,4	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	15,9	5,5	5,9
15-17	100	65,6	16,8	5,0	12,5
boys					
Total	100	72,4	11,8	9,7	6,1
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,6	9,0	12,5	3,9
5-9	100	74,2	11,3	9,8	4,7
10-14	100	72,6	13,3	8,0	6,0
15-17	100	66,3	15,0	7,1	11,6
girls					
Total	100	72,2	18,5	2,9	6,4
including by age:					
0-4	100	74,7	18,5	3,0	3,8
5-9	100	74,2	18,2	2,9	4,7
10-14	100	72,7	18,6	2,9	5,8
15-17	100	64,9	18,7	2,9	13,5

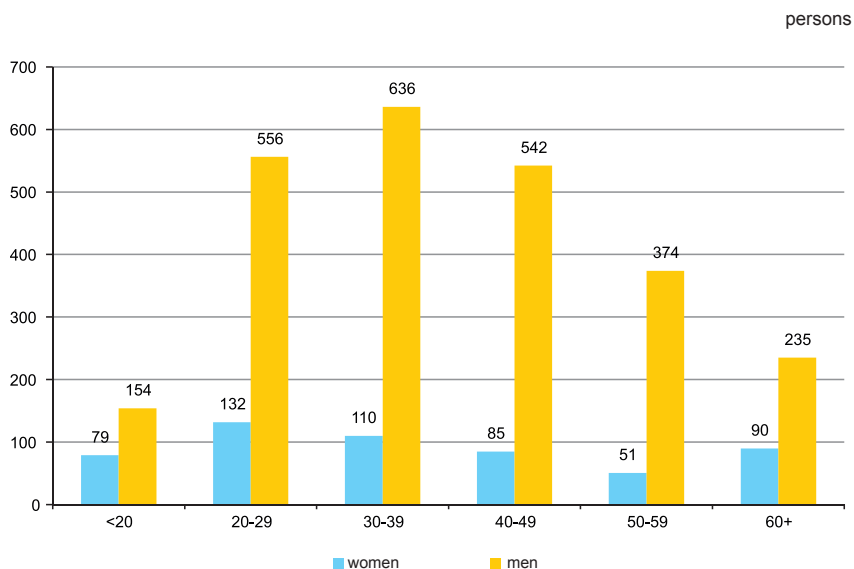
* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

3.24 The number of suicides by gender and by age group in 2014

persons

Age group, years	Total	Urban		Rural	
		women	men	women	men
Total	3 047	258	1 138	289	1 362
<20	233	22	51	57	103
20-29	688	55	258	77	298
30-39	746	60	279	50	357
40-49	627	45	235	40	307
50-59	425	25	187	26	187
60+	325	51	125	39	110
not specified	3	-	3	-	-

The number of suicides by sex and age group in 2014



4. Social characteristics

The section contains statistical data about distribution of time budget by the population, number of invalids, pensioners, recipients of the state transfers, establishments of social protection institutions

Households (household) - a group of people living together, combining (completely or partially) their income and wealth and consume certain types of goods and services, which include mainly housing and food. A household may consist of one person. Household members, unlike the family cannot be in kinship.

People's incomes used for consumption – is a sum of money incomes used for consumption (without capital investments in industrial activity and accumulation), costs of own products consumed and transfers in the natural form. The incomes used for consumption are estimated on the basis of population expenses.

The number of disabled persons characterizes a contingent of disabled persons registered in the bodies of Health and Social Development, regardless of the time of recognition of their disabilities.

The number of pension recipients - the number of people at the end (beginning) of the reporting year, which is assigned a monthly sum of money to the conditions provided by the legislation on pensions. The total number of pensioners are calculated on the number of accounts of pensioners registered in social security agencies.

Minimum amount of pension - is established by the Law on the national budget for the financial year minimum cash payment, the receipt of which is guaranteed by the state to the population under the conditions provided by the pension law.

The average monthly pension is calculated as a ratio of the total amount of fixed monthly pensions to all pensioners consisting on the account in bodies of Health and Social Development, the number (end of year).

State targeted social assistance - payment in cash provided by the State party (families) with a monthly per capita income below the poverty line, established in regions, cities of Astana and Almaty.

In accordance with the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On state targeted social assistance», citizens of the Republic of Kazakhstan, oralman, persons having refugee status, foreigners and stateless persons who have residence permits and permanent residence in the Republic of Kazakhstan, with average per capita income below the poverty line have a right to the social assistance.

State address social help is not appointed to the unemployed who are not registered in authorized bodies concerning employment, except disabled persons; while they are hospitalized more than a month, pupils and students, students and students of full-time education, including graduate and postgraduate, and as well as the citizens, taking care of disabled persons of I and II groups, persons over eighty years, children under seven years.

Residential institutions for children - institutions that provide care and education of children of pre school and school age mainly at the expense of the state. There are orphanages of the general type, family type orphanages, boarding schools for orphans, children with disabilities in development, the general and sanatorium-type boarding schools.

Orphanages for the elderly and disabled persons (adults and children) - medical and social institutions for permanent residence of the elderly and disabled persons in need of care, household and health care.

4.1 Share of women and men in households in 2014*

percent

	All members of households		Members of households with low incomes	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	53,7	46,3	51,6	48,4
Akmola region	54,6	45,4	49,5	50,5
Aktubinsk region	53,3	46,7	49,0	51,0
Almaty region	54,1	45,9	55,2	44,8
Atyrau region	51,7	48,3	54,0	46,0
West Kazakhstan region	53,4	46,6	49,2	50,8
Zhambyl region	51,4	48,6	52,7	47,3
Karaganda region	56,4	43,6	53,9	46,1
Kostanay region	56,6	43,4	53,1	46,9
Kyzylorda region	49,7	50,3	45,9	54,1
Mangistau region	52,5	47,5	50,5	49,5
South Kazakhstan region	50,3	49,7	49,7	50,3
Pavlodar region	55,5	44,5	56,2	43,8
North Kazakhstan region	55,3	44,7	53,5	46,5
East Kazakhstan region	55,8	44,2	54,7	45,3
Astana	54,7	45,3	58,1	41,9
Almaty	56,2	43,8	54,1	45,9

* Here and below according to sample households' survey.

4.2 Distribution of households by sex of the household head 2014

percent

	Number of households, total	Including households, where heads are:	
		women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	49,7	50,3
Akmola region	100,0	64,5	35,5
Aktubinsk region	100,0	45,9	54,1
Almaty region	100,0	73,9	26,1
Atyrau region	100,0	24,7	75,3
West Kazakhstan region	100,0	62,4	37,6
Zhambyl region	100,0	56,0	44,0
Karaganda region	100,0	38,3	61,7
Kostanay region	100,0	66,2	33,8
Kyzylorda region	100,0	24,8	75,2
Mangistau region	100,0	76,8	23,2
South Kazakhstan region	100,0	32,9	67,1
Pavlodar region	100,0	45,0	55,0
North Kazakhstan region	100,0	61,8	38,2
East Kazakhstan region	100,0	38,2	61,8
Astana	100,0	32,2	67,8
Almaty	100,0	54,4	45,6

4.3 Distribution of households where heads are men by age of the household's head

	Total	2010				Total	2011				percent
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,8	20,5	58,1	10,6	100,0	8,6	21,1	57,7	12,6	
Akmola region	100,0	8,0	19,5	57,1	15,4	100,0	12,2	16,8	59,6	11,4	
Aktymbinsk region	100,0	11,0	15,1	63,8	10,1	100,0	8,7	19,3	59,8	12,2	
Almaty region	100,0	7,3	15,3	65,5	11,9	100,0	15,3	24,5	55,9	4,3	
Atyrau region	100,0	10,9	14,4	64,6	10,1	100,0	13,4	16,7	59,6	10,3	
West Kazakhstan region	100,0	11,9	18,7	59,7	9,7	100,0	8,8	22,0	53,7	15,5	
Zhambyl region	100,0	8,5	21,7	55,6	14,2	100,0	12,4	26,9	54,0	6,7	
Karaganda region	100,0	13,9	24,9	53,7	7,5	100,0	10,5	23,0	54,6	11,9	
Kostanay region	100,0	10,2	20,7	54,7	14,4	100,0	2,9	16,3	64,2	16,6	
Kyzylorda region	100,0	4,1	16,5	64,7	14,7	100,0	22,0	30,9	40,0	7,1	
Mangistau region	100,0	18,4	34,4	38,9	8,3	100,0	7,6	21,2	60,1	11,1	
South Kazakhstan region	100,0	6,9	17,5	63,6	12,0	100,0	18,3	31,4	44,5	5,8	
Pavlodar region	100,0	16,6	29,9	47,1	6,4	100,0	13,6	22,2	51,1	13,1	
North Kazakhstan region	100,0	10,8	22,1	54,4	12,7	100,0	13,7	17,1	57,2	12,0	
East Kazakhstan region	100,0	10,7	16,9	63,1	9,3	100,0	18,1	29,4	46,1	6,4	
Astana	100,0	11,8	29,6	49,8	8,8	100,0	15,9	20,6	56,9	6,6	
Almaty	100,0	16,8	21,3	53,1	8,8	100,0	12,0	22,1	55,8	10,1	
Continuation											
	Total	2012				Total	2013				
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older	
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,9	22,2	56,9	10,0	100,0	12,1	22,5	55,4	10,0	
Akmola region	100,0	7,6	21,0	58,0	13,4	100,0	9,6	18,8	59,1	12,6	
Aktymbinsk region	100,0	7,2	16,5	63,5	12,8	100,0	9,5	19,1	60,6	10,8	
Almaty region	100,0	11,7	18,3	58,4	11,6	100,0	11,7	16,2	60,2	11,8	
Atyrau region	100,0	12,4	25,7	57,2	4,7	100,0	12,0	24,2	57,8	5,9	
West Kazakhstan region	100,0	9,4	17,2	61,9	11,5	100,0	11,8	19,0	59,9	9,4	
Zhambyl region	100,0	7,3	22,5	55,5	14,7	100,0	6,6	21,3	58,7	13,4	
Karaganda region	100,0	10,1	27,5	56,6	5,8	100,0	14,0	24,1	54,2	7,8	

Continuation

	Total	2012				Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Kostanay region	100,0	9,8	22,6	54,8	12,8	100,0	9,8	25,6	50,9	13,6
Kyzylorda region	100,0	4,2	17,9	67,5	10,4	100,0	9,7	27,9	61,3	1,1
Mangistau region	100,0	25,9	23,2	46,7	4,2	100,0	29,9	23,1	42,6	4,4
South Kazakhstan region	100,0	5,1	21,0	61,2	12,7	100,0	6,5	21,0	59,2	13,3
Pavlodar region	100,0	17,1	28,0	46,5	8,4	100,0	19,0	28,2	44,7	8,2
North Kazakhstan region	100,0	9,8	22,0	55,6	12,6	100,0	10,7	19,8	50,6	18,9
East Kazakhstan region	100,0	10,6	17,2	60,5	11,7	100,0	10,1	17,7	61,4	10,8
Astana	100,0	20,5	29,1	44,1	6,3	100,0	21,5	32,6	40,8	5,2
Almaty	100,0	15,5	21,8	55,0	7,7	100,0	17,2	23,3	51,1	8,4

Continuation

	Total	2014				Total	2014			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0					100,0				
Akmola region	100,0				11,7	100,0	23,0		54,9	10,4
Actyubinsk region	100,0				9,0	100,0	22,4		57,9	10,7
Almaty region	100,0				8,7	100,0	22,1		56,9	12,3
Atyrau region	100,0				13,0	100,0	19,9		58,0	9,1
West Kazakhstan region	100,0				13,8	100,0	24,7		56,6	4,9
Zhambyl region	100,0				15,8	100,0	17,7		58,0	8,5
Karaganda region	100,0				7,2	100,0	19,6		58,8	14,4
Kostanay region	100,0				12,1	100,0	25,1		53,6	9,2
Kyzylorda region	100,0				11,1	100,0	23,8		51,3	13,8
Mangistau region	100,0				8,0	100,0	27,7		51,3	2,3
South Kazakhstan region	100,0				35,4	100,0	29,5		29,7	5,4
Pavlodar region	100,0				7,8	100,0	20,3		58,4	13,5
North Kazakhstan region	100,0				16,3	100,0	28,7		45,1	9,9
East Kazakhstan region	100,0				10,3	100,0	20,7		52,3	18,7
Asana	100,0				16,4	100,0	16,5		61,0	12,2
Almaty	100,0				16,2	100,0	35,0		42,2	6,4
							24,6		51,0	8,2

4.4 Distribution of households where heads are women by age of the household's head

	percent									
	Total	2010			Total	2011			63 and older	
		17-30	31-40	41-62		17-30	31-40	41-62		
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	10,1	18,2	53,1	18,6	100,0	10,7	18,1	51,8	19,4
Akmola region	100,0	7,5	16,4	55,7	20,4	100,0	9,5	23,7	50,4	16,4
Atkyubinsk region	100,0	10,1	23,3	50,5	16,1	100,0	10,0	20,4	55,7	10,3
Almaty region	100,0	11,2	26,3	57,4	15,1	100,0	13,6	26,4	55,2	8,2
Atyrau region	100,0	15,9	20,7	49,3	14,1	100,0	15,0	17,9	50,2	16,9
West Kazakhstan region	100,0	9,8	14,0	54,8	21,4	100,0	11,0	27,5	48,5	13,0
Zhambyl region	100,0	10,1	24,4	52,2	13,3	100,0	9,0	14,2	64,3	12,5
Karaganda region	100,0	8,2	15,2	58,8	17,8	100,0	12,1	18,4	50,1	19,4
Kostanay region	100,0	10,9	17,2	49,0	22,9	100,0	5,0	13,6	52,8	28,6
Kyzylorda region	100,0	7,0	20,3	54,2	18,5	100,0	27,3	26,8	39,2	6,7
Mangistau region	100,0	24,9	28,4	37,4	9,3	100,0	14,8	18,4	46,9	19,9
South Kazakhstan region	100,0	13,2	19,4	48,2	19,2	100,0	7,9	23,6	51,5	17,0
Pavlodar region	100,0	7,9	22,9	55,7	13,5	100,0	9,0	16,2	51,2	23,6
North Kazakhstan region	100,0	7,2	17,9	55,2	19,7	100,0	6,6	14,4	59,0	20,0
East Kazakhstan region	100,0	4,8	13,0	61,1	21,1	100,0	13,2	23,0	50,5	13,3
Astana	100,0	10,2	14,6	52,0	23,2	100,0	13,6	19,0	49,4	18,0
Almaty	100,0	10,8	18,2	49,0	22,0	100,0	11,9	19,6	52,2	16,3
Continuation										
	Total	2012			Total	2013			63 and older	
		17-30	31-40	41-62		17-30	31-40	41-62		
	Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0	11,5	19,4	52,6	16,5	100,0	11,4	18,1	52,3	18,2
Akmola region	100,0	9,4	18,7	48,8	23,1	100,0	10,0	16,8	51,5	21,7
Atkyubinsk region	100,0	10,0	20,0	52,8	17,2	100,0	10,0	20,8	49,9	17,8
Almaty region	100,0	10,9	19,9	57,4	11,7	100,0	10,8	19,3	56,3	13,6
Atyrau region	100,0	14,5	23,4	51,5	10,7	100,0	5,0	17,5	58,3	19,2
West Kazakhstan region	100,0	9,5	19,0	57,3	14,2	100,0	16,4	16,6	53,6	13,4
Zhambyl region	100,0	9,5	24,2	55,7	10,6	100,0	9,2	21,5	56,1	13,2
Karaganda region	100,0	7,8	18,0	63,3	10,9	100,0	6,7	15,7	62,6	15,0

Continuation

	Total	2012				Total	2013			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Kostanay region	100,0	10,4	17,7	51,9	20,0	100,0	12,0	16,7	51,7	19,6
Kyzylorda region	100,0	5,0	10,1	65,8	19,1	100,0	7,2	14,9	69,2	8,7
Mangistau region	100,0	26,1	28,0	40,2	5,7	100,0	24,9	28,5	40,7	5,9
South Kazakhstan region	100,0	14,8	18,1	46,1	21,0	100,0	16,0	22,9	41,0	20,0
Pavlodar region	100,0	9,8	19,0	51,9	19,3	100,0	8,4	14,9	54,4	22,3
North Kazakhstan region	100,0	10,2	16,1	48,2	25,5	100,0	6,6	18,2	45,7	29,5
East Kazakhstan region	100,0	7,8	12,9	55,8	23,5	100,0	7,5	11,7	53,5	27,3
Astana	100,0	12,9	23,0	48,7	15,4	100,0	15,9	18,3	51,7	14,2
Almaty	100,0	12,0	18,6	52,1	17,3	100,0	12,5	16,4	51,0	20,1

Continuation

	Total	2014				Total	2014			
		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older		17-30	31-40	41-62	63 and older
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,0					100,0	17,5		52,8	17,9
Akmola region	100,0			11,2		100,0	15,7		51,8	21,3
Actyubinsk region	100,0			13,5		100,0	17,8		51,5	17,2
Almaty region	100,0			11,5		100,0	19,1		56,3	13,1
Atyrau region	100,0			5,6		100,0	16,9		63,7	13,8
West Kazakhstan region	100,0			14,3		100,0	18,0		53,6	14,1
Zhambyl region	100,0			12,0		100,0	18,6		55,2	14,2
Karaganda region	100,0			4,9		100,0	16,6		61,2	17,3
Kostanay region	100,0			10,2		100,0	16,9		50,8	22,1
Kyzylorda region	100,0			4,4		100,0	12,9		72,5	10,2
Mangistau region	100,0			24,3		100,0	28,5		39,0	8,2
South Kazakhstan region	100,0			16,0		100,0	19,2		46,4	18,4
Pavlodar region	100,0			8,0		100,0	17,3		56,6	18,1
North Kazakhstan region	100,0			7,4		100,0	19,2		46,9	26,5
East Kazakhstan region	100,0			6,2		100,0	8,1		56,2	29,5
Astana	100,0			19,2		100,0	17,8		44,6	18,4
Almaty	100,0			14,7		100,0	17,3		51,3	16,7

4.5 Distribution of households by level of income, used for consumption, depend on the sex of head household in 2014

	Households, having income used for consumption:		All households	Households by quintil groups					percent
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)	
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
Including households where the heads are									
women	49,9	38,4	49,7	37,4	41,3	46,1	52,7	59,8	
men	50,1	61,6	50,3	62,6	58,7	53,9	47,3	40,2	

4.6 Distribution of population by sex and age by level of income, used for consumption in 2014

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintil groups					percent
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)	
	100,0	100,0		100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	
Total population									
including by age:									
0-14	24,1	42,4	24,6	37,2	30,0	24,6	19,7	11,9	
15-19	7,3	8,2	7,3	8,5	8,2	8,0	6,8	4,9	
20-24	7,9	6,0	7,8	6,4	7,7	8,1	8,4	8,5	
25-29	8,3	6,7	8,2	7,6	8,2	8,4	8,6	8,6	
30-34	7,2	7,8	7,2	7,4	7,6	7,5	7,2	6,1	
35-39	6,7	8,5	6,8	7,7	7,3	7,4	6,4	5,2	
40-44	7,0	6,0	7,0	7,0	7,0	7,4	7,0	6,4	
45-49	7,4	3,8	7,3	5,1	6,6	7,1	8,2	9,3	
50-54	7,5	2,6	7,4	3,9	5,6	7,0	8,8	11,6	
55-59	5,9	3,0	5,9	3,4	4,3	5,2	6,5	9,9	
60-64	4,4	2,2	4,3	2,2	3,0	3,7	4,9	7,9	

Continuation

	Population, having income used for consumption:		Total population	Population by quintile groups				
	higher than subsistence minimum (not poor)	lower than subsistence minimum (poor)		1 group (with lowest income)	2 group	3 group	4 group	5 group (with highest income)
65 and older	6,3	2,8	6,2	3,6	4,5	5,6	7,5	9,7
Women	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	21,8	41,1	22,3	36,0	28,5	22,7	17,2	9,8
15-19	6,5	7,6	6,6	8,0	7,6	7,4	6,1	4,1
20-24	7,6	7,0	7,5	6,5	7,5	8,1	8,0	7,6
25-29	8,1	6,7	8,0	7,8	8,3	8,1	8,1	7,9
30-34	7,2	8,6	7,2	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	5,6
35-39	6,7	9,5	6,8	7,9	7,5	7,5	6,2	4,9
40-44	7,3	4,3	7,2	6,3	7,2	7,8	7,5	7,0
45-49	7,9	3,4	7,8	5,0	6,9	7,6	8,9	10,1
50-54	7,8	2,8	7,6	3,9	5,4	7,0	9,2	12,0
55-59	6,4	3,4	6,4	3,6	4,6	5,4	6,9	10,6
60-64	5,0	2,4	5,0	2,4	3,3	4,2	5,6	8,8
65 and older	7,7	3,2	7,6	4,5	5,4	6,8	9,1	11,6
Men	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
including by age:								
0-14	27,1	43,6	27,5	38,8	31,5	26,8	23,0	15,3
15-19	8,1	8,9	8,1	9,0	8,9	8,7	7,7	6,1
20-24	8,2	5,0	8,1	6,2	8,0	8,1	8,9	9,8
25-29	8,5	6,8	8,5	7,3	8,0	8,7	9,1	9,5
30-34	7,1	6,9	7,1	6,7	7,3	7,6	7,0	6,9
35-39	6,8	7,5	6,8	7,4	7,1	7,2	6,6	5,7
40-44	6,7	7,7	6,7	7,8	6,9	7,0	6,3	5,4
45-49	6,7	4,2	6,7	5,3	6,3	6,5	7,4	8,1
50-54	7,2	2,4	7,1	3,8	5,9	6,9	8,3	10,9
55-59	5,3	2,7	5,3	3,1	4,0	5,0	5,9	8,8
60-64	3,7	2,0	3,6	2,0	2,6	3,3	4,1	6,5
65 and older	4,6	2,3	4,5	2,6	3,5	4,2	5,7	7,0

4.7 The distribution of the daily time fund of population of the Republic Kazakhstan in 2012*

	on the average for a day of the week, hours-minutes					
	Aged 10-14 years					
	boys			girls		
	total	city	village	total	city	village
Leisure time	04-53	05-00	04-45	04-09	04-11	04-06
including:						
informal help to other households (no charge)	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-04	00-01	00-06
assistance in the construction and repair	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to other household members who work for hire or in the farm	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
caring for other people's children	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
assistance to another member of the household	00-04	00-01	00-08	00-03	00-01	00-06
other types of informal assistance to other households	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Social and religious activity	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00
Communication	00-19	00-23	00-15	00-22	00-23	00-20
communication within the family	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-05	00-05	00-05
visits and celebrations	00-07	00-10	00-04	00-08	00-09	00-07
telephone conversations and other communications	00-07	00-08	00-07	00-09	00-09	00-08
Entertainment and culture	00-06	00-07	00-05	00-08	00-10	00-05
going to the cinema	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-00
visits to theaters and concerts	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01
visits to art exhibitions and museums	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
visits to libraries	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-02
other activities related to entertainment and culture	00-01	00-02	00-01	00-03	00-05	00-01
Leisure, rest	00-23	00-21	00-23	00-19	00-21	00-21
Sports activities (including outdoors)	01-04	01-05	01-03	00-40	00-40	00-39
walking and hiking	00-27	00-32	00-22	00-26	00-29	00-22
physical exercise	00-36	00-31	00-41	00-14	00-11	00-17
productive sports	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
Hobbies & games	01-00	01-14	00-43	00-43	00-47	00-37
lessons in art and literature	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01
Collecting	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-00
games and other hobbies	00-14	00-13	00-16	00-12	00-10	00-16
Computer and video games	00-31	00-41	00-20	00-16	00-18	00-13
other computer activity	00-02	00-02	00-01	00-02	00-03	00-01
The mass media	01-56	01-48	02-07	01-52	01-48	01-56
reading fiction books	00-05	00-05	00-04	00-08	00-07	00-08
reading some books and other periodical publications	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03	00-03
watching television and videos	01-46	01-38	01-57	01-39	01-36	01-42
listening to radio broadcasts and recordings	00-02	00-02	00-03	00-02	00-02	00-03

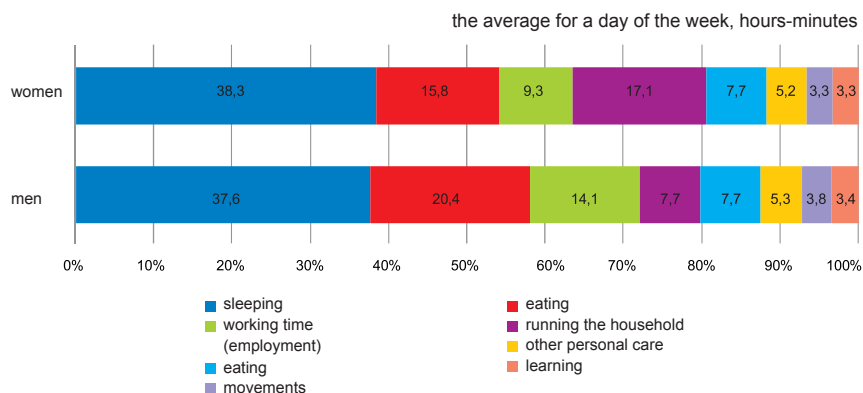
* According to sample survey.

Continuation

	Aged 15 and older										
	working			unemployed			working			unemployed	
	total	city	village	total	city	village	women	men	women	men	
Distribution of daily fund of time	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	24-00	
including:											
Working time at the primary and secondary work (employment)	04-30	04-47	03-58	00-22	00-22	00-21	04-54	04-04	00-29	00-18	
Working time at the primary and secondary work (including a break for coffee breaks and travel during work hours)	04-11 00-18	04-25 00-21	03-44 00-13	00-18 00-03	00-18 00-03	00-18 00-03	04-34 00-19	03-47 00-16	00-24 00-04	00-14 00-03	
break for lunch											
other or unspecified types of activities related to employment	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-01	
Running the household	02-56	02-28	03-49	03-47	03-18	04-27	01-53	04-04	02-05	04-40	
Learning	00-03	00-03	00-04	01-14	01-22	01-04	00-03	00-04	01-40	01-00	
study at an educational institution	00-02	00-02	00-03	01-12	01-20	01-01	00-02	00-03	01-38	00-59	
lessons in professional and other courses	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	00-00	00-00	00-00	00-01	00-01	
leisure time	03-45	03-48	03-41	05-12	05-25	04-55	04-25	03-03	06-13	04-41	
Personal care	11-48	11-49	11-43	12-45	12-47	12-42	11-45	11-49	12-51	12-43	
sleeping	08-48	08-55	08-33	09-27	09-36	09-14	08-43	08-52	09-31	09-26	
eating	01-44	01-38	01-56	02-02	01-54	02-13	01-46	01-42	02-02	02-02	
other personal care	01-16	01-16	01-14	01-16	01-17	01-15	01-16	01-15	01-18	01-15	
Movements	00-58	01-05	00-45	00-40	00-46	00-31	01-00	00-56	00-42	00-38	
related to work	00-33	00-36	00-28	00-04	00-04	00-04	00-36	00-30	00-05	00-04	
related to learning	00-01	00-01	00-01	00-09	00-11	00-07	00-01	00-01	00-12	00-08	
related to the purchase of goods and services	00-08	00-09	00-06	00-09	00-10	00-07	00-06	00-10	00-06	00-10	
other movements	00-16	00-19	00-10	00-18	00-21	00-13	00-17	00-15	00-19	00-16	

* According to samplesurvey.

Distribution of daily fund of time by the population of the Republic of Kazakhstan aged 10 years and older by sex in 2012



4.8 Number of disabled persons of all categories by groups of disability*

as of January 1, 2015, people

	Total	Of which		Of which			children under 16 years total
		women	men	I group	II group	III group	
Republic of Kazakhstan	627 163	274 271	352 892	57 967	279 313	224 795	65 088
Akmola region	28 003	12 251	15 752	2 691	11 611	11 497	2 204
Aktyubinsk region	22 256	9 432	12 824	1 990	8 965	8 833	2 468
Almaty region	70 282	30 298	39 984	6 176	33 223	23 466	7 417
Atyrau region	18 888	8 724	10 164	1 517	8 495	6 413	2 463
West Kazakhstan region	24 753	10 587	14 166	2 519	10 504	9 434	2 296
Zhambyl region	40 365	16 335	24 030	3 651	18 166	14 016	4 532
Karaganda region	62 239	27 624	34 615	6 894	28 521	22 574	4 250
Kostanay region	26 907	11 099	15 808	2 475	11 790	10 523	2 119
Kyzylorda region	27304	11 404	15 900	2 596	11 430	9 603	3 675
Mangistau region	19 661	9 144	10 517	1 568	10 120	4 933	3 040
South Kazakhstan region	108 547	47 229	61 318	7 945	44 597	41 221	14 784
Pavlodar region	28 410	12 714	15 696	3 349	12 691	9 935	2 435
North Kazakhstan region	28 747	12 226	16 521	2 460	12 345	12 122	1 820
East Kazakhstan region	57 124	25 410	31 714	5 354	26 138	21 514	4 118
Astana	19 481	9 126	10 355	2 050	7 888	6 527	3 016
Almaty	44 196	20 668	23 528	4 732	22 829	12 184	4 451

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.9 Number of pensioners and average size of appointed monthly pension¹⁾

at the beginning of the year

	Total, thous.people	Sex distribution, percent		Average size of monthly pension, tenge ²⁾
		women	men	
2011	1 695,3	71,3	28,7	21 238
2012	1 732,4	71,3	28,7	27 388
2013	1 759,3	71,2	28,8	29 644
2014	1 863,6	71,3	28,7	31 918
2015	1 918,5	71,2	28,8	36 068

¹⁾ According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.²⁾ Without taking into account basic pensions.

4.10 Minimal pension size

на начало года, тенг tenge, at the beginning of the year

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Republic of Kazakhstan	12 344	16 047	17 491	19 066	21 736

4.11 State addressed social assistance in 2014*

	Number of recipients, people	Average monthly size, tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	56 108	1 970,7
Akmola region	1 275	1 663,3
Aktubinsk region	322	2 116,5
Almaty region	4 701	2 371,7
Atyrau region	2 805	2 213,7
West Kazakhstan region	3 941	2 160,5
Zhambyl region	6 118	1 588,7
Karaganda region	5 872	1 972,0
Kostanay region	3 218	2 176,5
Kyzylorda region	2 774	1 184,0
Mangistau region	4 239	2 341,9
South Kazakhstan region	1 076	2 195,3
Pavlodar region	5 044	1 109,6
North Kazakhstan region	5 557	1 650,6
East Kazakhstan region	7 466	2 659,6
Astana	1 211	1 587,5
Almaty	489	3 008,8

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.12 Single state payments for childbirth*

	Number of payment recipients, people					Size of appointed payment, tenge				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	349 209	378 643	381 180	391 689	417 826	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Akmola region	12 108	12 883	13 202	12 373	13 571	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 545
Akt'yubinsk region	16 426	17 926	17 987	18 726	20 239	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Almaty region	41 903	45 980	46 062	49 620	51 962	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Atyrau region	14 309	15 119	16 373	15 779	17 020	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
West Kazakhstan region	11 327	12 175	12 479	13 247	13 245	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Zhambyl region	26 501	29 725	28 122	29 180	31 529	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Karaganda region	22 741	24 350	24 995	25 318	25 261	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Kostanay region	12 463	13 132	12 898	13 166	13 295	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Kyzylorda region	18 795	20 499	19 544	20 586	21 500	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Mangistau region	14 775	16 255	17 865	17 062	19 933	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
South Kazakhstan region	73 458	80 410	79 669	81 917	86 354	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Pavlodar region	12 042	12 753	12 815	13 115	13 474	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
North Kazakhstan region	8 407	8 704	8 747	8 624	8 339	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
East Kazakhstan region	22 132	23 538	23 820	23 991	25 188	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Astana	16 202	18 486	21 199	21 555	26 379	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546
Almaty	25 620	26 708	25 403	27 430	30 537	56 520	60 480	64 720	69 240	77 546

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.13 State all owance for child care up to 1 year*

	Number of payment recipients, people				Size of appointed payment, tenge					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
for first child	112 545	110 185	111 211	127 841	125 348	7 772	8 316	8 899	9 521	10 186
for second child	91 819	94 039	94 131	106 028	107 758	9 185	9 828	10 517	11 252	12 038
for third child	56 296	59 265	59 586	65 324	65 859	10 598	11 340	12 135	12 983	13 890
for fourth and more child	52 803	57 592	57 190	59 261	58 551	12 011	12 852	13 753	14 714	15 742

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.14 The number of recipients of state benefits to care for a child up to 1 year*

	Number of payment recipients, people					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	305 610	312 624	313 690	348 422	348 258	
Akmola region	9 557	9 191	9 068	10 021	9 666	
Aktymbinsk region	13 041	13 184		16 102	15 208	
Almaty region	42 270	44 603	44 206	50 576	52 304	
Atyrau region	9 592	9 880	10 278	12 749	12 972	
West Kazakhstan region	9 520	9 141	8 955	10 781	10 686	
Zhambyl region	28 045	29 256	29 297	31 805	32 708	
Karaganda region	15 422	15 547	15 847	19 015	19 260	
Kostanay region	7 780	7 968	7 684	8 842	8 590	
Kyzylorda region	17 050	17 299	17 147	19 524	19 586	
Mangistau region	10 784	11 268	12 728	14 364	14 580	
South Kazakhstan region	84 980	88 675	89 580	91 996	89 505	
Pavlodar region	8 428	8 123	7 941	9 286	9 063	
North Kazakhstan region	6 555	6 218	6 010	6 125	5 836	
East Kazakhstan region	17 019	16 583	16 247	17 476	17 207	
Astana	9 710	9 867	10 428	12 956	14 004	
Almaty	15 857	15 821	15 001	16 804	17 083	

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

4.15 Social benefits for child care up to 1 year from the state fund of social insurance for working women*

	Number of recipients, people						Average size, tenge			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	168 494	182 507	192 104	146 710	184 275	12 135	13 818	15 315	17 310	18 659
Akmola region	6 836	7 145	7 776	5 438	6 718	11 438	12 487	13 899	15 464	16 684
Aktymbinsk region	8 609	9 793	10 284	7 257	10 892	11 390	13 496	14 907	16 999	19 371
Almaty region	16 503	17 833	18 159	15 735	18 624	11 256	13 312	14 616	16 047	17 031
Atyrau region	8 652	9 061	9 675	6 603	8 721	13 185	14 497	15 745	17 472	19 178
West Kazakhstan region	6 038	6 769	7 172	4 738	6 934	11 125	12 401	13 680	14 976	16 068

Continuation

	Number of recipients, people					Average size, tenge				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Zhambyl region	10 174	10 250	10 829	7 452	10 183	10 408	11 865	13 454	14 992	16 261
Karaganda region	13 378	14 253	15 139	10 689	13 068	11 903	13 102	14 529	16 657	18 327
Kostanay region	8 754	9 264	9 358	6 276	7 434	10 916	11 929	13 772	15 064	16 515
Kyzylorda region	7 639	7 904	8 393	6 105	8 847	10 625	12 523	13 817	15 832	17 884
Mangistau region	7 618	9 093	9 102	7 826	9 520	12 814	15 203	16 894	18 598	21 849
South Kazakhstan region	22 803	25 117	26 350	21 293	27 135	11 044	12 416	13 486	14 888	16 352
Pavlodar region	7 453	7 836	8 258	6 319	7 571	11 042	13 100	14 555	16 890	18 491
North Kazakhstan region	4 870	5 042	5 247	4 563	4 604	11 557	12 740	14 326	16 029	17 434
East Kazakhstan region	12 239	12 960	13 603	9 846	12 434	11 091	12 307	13 326	14 695	16 024
Astana	10 945	12 771	14 982	12 275	14 946	15 586	17 899	19 502	21 550	23 202
Almaty	15 983	17 416	17 777	14 295	16 644	16 533	17 790	20 719	22 704	23 720

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the Republic of Kazakhstan on the date of approval of the decision on the appointment of social benefits.

4.16 Institutions of social protection of population*

as of January 1, 2015

Types of institutions	Number of institutions, units	Number of places, units	Number of inhabitants, people	
			women	men
Health organizations, providing accommodation, total	334	39 221	21 202	23 208
including:				
for aged and disabled(adults)	89	19 262	8 674	10 092
for children-disabled	25	3 219	1 104	1 660

* Social medical institution, assigned for continual and temporary inhabitation in condition of permanent establishment, daily care for elderly and disabled people, facilities at home for lonely elderly people and disabled people.

5. Health care

The section contains data on maternal and child health, the health status of pregnant women, prevention of disease, as well as the data that characterizes the incidence of men and women with active tuberculosis, anemia, cancer, including breast cancer, neurological and mental disorders, diseases transmitted by sexual way.

The section used the data of the Ministry of Health and Social Development of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The percentage of women using contraceptives- the ratio of the number of women of reproductive age (15-49 years), using contraceptives, to the average annual number of women in reproductive age.

Abortions (per 1,000 women) - the ratio of the number of surgical and non-surgical interventions for the purpose of termination of pregnancy (including mini-abortions) to the number of women of reproductive age per 1,000women.

The number of registered cases of HIV infection-the number of cases, as first reported in the current period and previously known.

The incidence of malignant neoplasm's (per 100 000 people) - the ratio of the number of patients with first diagnosis in a given year to the average population per 100000 people.

5.1 Organizations of public health services in 2014

	units		
	Hospital organization, total	Out-patient polyclinical organizations	Sanatorium and epidemiological organizations*
Republic of Kazakhstan	911	3 164	452
Akmola region	40	156	39
Aktyubinsk region	48	206	37
Almaty region	90	326	39
Atyrau region	37	118	18
West Kazakhstan region	38	142	30
Zhambyl region	56	196	24
Karaganda region	88	246	38
Kostanay region	53	140	41
Kyzylorda region	51	152	20
Mangistau region	29	60	15
South Kazakhstan region	118	279	35
Pavlodar region	43	178	26
North Kazakhstan region	29	157	30
East Kazakhstan region	92	345	38
Astana	27	108	2
Almaty	72	355	20

5.2 Provision of obstetrical-gynecological assistance for population*

	Number of organisations, having women consultations and obstetrical services										For 1000 born alive and dead provision of beds for pregnant, women in childbirth and women recently confined (including pathologic pregnancy)									
	Gynecologists																			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	741	759	840	855	888	10,5	10,3	10,3	10,4	10,1	26,8	26,3	25,0	24,1	22,6					
Akmola region	62	54	54	62	66	11,8	11,6	12,2	13,2	11,5	42,7	34,9	30,6	31,0	28,8					
Aktubinsk region	37	37	37	39	41	10,1	10,8	9,1	9,3	8,7	25,7	23,2	23,7	21,1	19,9					
Almaty region	89	89	134	134	136	6,7	6,8	6,7	7,3	6,8	22,8	22,9	23,0	22,1	20,5					
Atyrau region	27	29	33	33	34	6,6	7,1	6,7	6,5	6,1	28,9	26,7	25,7	24,6	23,5					
West Kazakhstan region	45	59	40	44	48	8,5	8,5	8,4	8,4	7,6	33,8	34,0	28,6	27,8	24,7					
Zhambyl region	50	50	49	45	45	7,7	8,2	8,6	8,1	7,5	24,0	24,2	24,1	21,4	20,1					
Karaganda region	95	95	90	90	94	13,1	14,6	14,0	14,0	13,4	27,1	30,1	29,3	28,1	27,4					
Kostanay region	35	32	41	42	42	11,0	11,0	10,6	10,7	9,6	42,7	41,8	37,6	35,5	34,3					
Kyzylorda region	30	29	30	30	30	8,2	8,4	8,0	9,6	9,0	27,9	29,3	27,5	26,9	25,8					
Mangistau region	36	42	40	38	38	7,6	4,8	4,9	7,1	6,9	21,8	21,2	20,2	20,1	19,9					
South Kazakhstan region	24	24	63	63	63	9,1	8,9	9,1	8,3	8,9	23,5	22,8	21,6	21,3	20,1					
Pavlodar region	32	31	32	33	33	17,1	14,4	14,1	14,4	14,0	32,6	27,4	24,8	24,9	23,7					
North Kazakhstan region	20	22	22	21	21	13,7	13,8	13,4	13,5	12,8	39,1	36,0	34,0	34,8	34,1					
East Kazakhstan region	79	83	81	80	78	10,3	11,2	10,9	11,0	10,6	34,9	36,5	34,7	32,8	29,2					
Astana	40	29	30	34	37	22,8	20,1	19,0	19,0	16,5	24,2	21,0	18,7	16,7	14,4					
Almaty	35	54	64	67	82	12,0	12,4	13,4	13,4	13,8	20,8	22,5	22,7	22,7	21,5					
Republic institutions	5	...	...	...	...	20,2	...	...	...	...	15,6	...	...	...	...	

5.3 State of health of pregnant, women in child birth, women recently confined and newborns (diseases, complicated pregnancy and childbirth)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of women recently confined, thous.	355,1	350,5	379,4	386,9	393,5
including:					
birth in time	323,5	321,0	340,7	348,6	359,7
premature birth	15,6	14,7	22,3	21,0	17,8

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
spontaneous abortions and abortions by medical readings	13.8	13.7	14.9	15.9	15.0
Among women recently confined suffered (in percent):					
anemia	49.4	47.4	35.5	30.3	29.2
circulation of the blood system diseases	2.5	2.0	3.5	3.4	3.5
diabetes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive condition	9.4	9.5	5.4	4.4	4.0
diseases of urino-genital system	18.5	19.2	15.7	14.2	11.1
venous complications during pregnancy	4.2	3.6	...	...	...
From 1 000 childbirths - births, complicated:					
venous complications	9	6	6	6	5
bleeding in post-natal period	19	17	13	14	16
anomalies during childbirth	32	32	31	31	28
Children born ill or got ill (with body weight 1 000g. and more) - total	51 059	44 773	46 328	41 620	46 587
in percent of total number born	13.8	11.8	12.0	10.7	11.6
Children born preterm- total	21 698	19 796	22 564	22 399	21 657
in percent from total number of born	5.9	5.2	5.9	5.8	5.4

5.4 Service for pregnant and periods of entering antenatal clinic observation

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	382 553	377 489	381 884	395 940	386 095	64.8	67.3	72.9	75.1	75.4
Akmola region	12 149	12 518	13 340	11 556	12 501	79.2	72.6	71.2	72.7	70.5
Almaty region	16 922	17 335	17 065	18 148	18 109	70.8	69.2	73.0	78.3	77.3
Almaty region	39 043	35 334	39 418	41 786	40 206	73.4	59.2	70.0	67.9	72.4
Atyrau region	15 924	16 433	16 577	16 820	16 292	60.3	69.3	69.6	76.0	74.6
West Kazakhstan region	11 228	11 821	11 983	12 498	12 159	76.4	73.4	73.4	78.2	77.0
Zhambyl region	26 716	26 396	24 663	25 635	24 764	62.3	69.5	75.2	83.7	81.6
Karaganda region	24 131	24 536	23 505	25 063	24 008	77.9	81.2	83.4	84.8	82.8
Kostanay region	13 046	12 955	12 617	12 612	11 915	73.9	74.3	76.5	79.7	76.9
Kyzylorda region	19 200	20 001	18 893	19 167	19 542	67.6	65.6	72.0	74.3	71.3

	Number of pregnant, entered antenatal clinic observation, total					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					Continuation	
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
Mangistau region	16 955	16 667	17 987	19 366	19 591	65,6	57,3	68,8	74,5	67,8		
South Kazakhstan region	87 009	78 018	79 997	81 711	78 400	54,3	65,1	71,5	75,6	75,7		
Pavlodar region	13 222	13 444	13 150	13 679	12 971	73,4	75,1	74,6	78,6	80,9		
North Kazakhstan region	9 024	9 288	8 697	8 858	7 995	69,3	75,8	76,6	75,3	76,7		
East Kazakhstan region	22 217	22 624	21 478	22 633	21 530	68,7	73,2	75,1	82,3	90,1		
Astana	17 832	21 711	23 745	26 078	26 149	62,3	63,6	72,6	73,1	73,0		
Almaty	37 935	38 428	38 769	40 330	39 963	54,7	60,4	70,9	62,8	67,2		

	Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)					Continuation				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014					
Republic of Kazakhstan										
Akmola region	90,5	89,5	91,2	94,0	94,7					
Almaty region	97,8	94,6	65,1	98,1	99,9					
Actyubinsk region	99,7	95,4	98,9	99,6	99,9					
Almaty region	97,3	81,2	88,6	93,7	99,0					
Atyrau region	89,6	91,8	92,8	95,3	99,8					
West Kazakhstan region	98,9	97,8	93,9	95,5	95,2					
Zhambyl region	65,2	92,6	98,3	98,9	88,3					
Karaganda region	99,7	99,9	98,4	98,1	99,3					
Kostanay region	93,3	81,0	74,2	92,8	77,1					
Kyzylorda region	100,0	92,5	99,5	95,8	58,5					
Mangistau region	81,6	100,0	100,0	89,6	95,1					
South Kazakhstan region	79,9	88,4	94,3	96,8	99,9					
Pavlodar region	96,9	98,0	99,1	99,0	99,2					
North Kazakhstan region	96,9	85,4	82,2	92,5	88,5					
East Kazakhstan region	95,7	88,8	89,9	96,2	95,9					
Astana	99,1	81,0	91,2	87,1	92,9					
Almaty	96,0	79,3	80,2	80,5	99,6					

5.5 The share of complications during pregnancy

	Oedema,proteinuria and hypertensivecondition					Among them with pregnancy period within 12 weeks (in percent)					Among recently confined women, examined by therapist (in percent)				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	9,7	7,2	5,4	4,4	4,0	2,5	2,0	3,5	3,4	3,5	49,4	47,4	35,5	30,3	29,1
Akmola region	5,2	5,8	5,1	4,2	4,0	2,7	2,8	1,7	3,5	3,1	29,1	30,9	26,7	25,3	25,3
Актыўбинск region	14,1	4,1	2,0	1,7	1,8	1,6	1,3	2,2	1,0	1,8	51,7	65,5	46,5	34,3	33,8
Almaty region	10,0	13,8	5,8	5,1	3,9	2,0	2,8	2,0	2,9	4,2	50,5	74,3	36,8	3,4	31,1
Atyrau region	9,8	6,3	5,5	5,6	4,0	2,0	1,0	3,3	3,5	2,6	51,0	56,0	36,5	40,3	31,0
West Kazakhstan region	11,3	7,2	7,3	6,6	5,7	4,3	1,9	2,1	2,0	1,5	49,1	45,2	33,5	49,0	23,4
Zhambyl region	11,3	9,4	8,1	6,7	6,1	1,4	1,8	6,1	5,9	5,1	58,2	77,1	64,3	58,2	41,4
Karaganda region	5,8	3,7	3,7	3,5	3,4	1,2	1,0	2,0	2,1	3,2	29,5	27,3	25,4	24,5	23,9
Kostanay region	12,1	9,3	6,7	7,1	8,9	2,0	1,6	1,5	2,5	2,6	43,0	33,8	33,5	31,2	34,3
Kyzylorda region	11,1	11,0	11,1	4,2	5,4	2,3	2,5	2,8	2,8	1,3	62,3	65,7	73,2	60,2	54,6
Mangystau region	11,7	11,3	3,8	6,3	4,9	3,4	3,2	2,4	4,4	3,3	63,7	56,5	25,2	40,9	37,3
South Kazakhstan region	4,8	2,4	1,3	1,7	1,7	0,8	0,4	2,5	2,6	3,1	56,5	28,6	19,7	16,5	17,4
Pavlodar region	19,2	10,9	7,2	6,2	4,5	2,6	2,3	2,8	2,4	3,6	57,2	60,9	48,3	43,2	29,5
North Kazakhstan region	13,4	11,8	10,0	9,7	7,0	4,5	4,4	3,0	4,5	4,4	45,2	42,7	38,2	38,2	36,0
East Kazakhstan region	12,6	9,1	7,8	5,4	4,9	6,5	5,2	6,1	5,8	5,1	54,3	48,8	45,3	40,0	34,6
Astana	5,5	5,4	5,7	5,6	6,4	5,1	4,0	9,3	6,3	10,3	36,0	33,5	35,6	30,9	30,0
Almaty	13,6	9,0	7,7	3,9	3,2	3,9	2,5	4,6	3,4	1,2	35,3	47,5	28,2	26,9	21,9

5.6 Number of childbirths in medical institutions and at home

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	369 026	378 343	385 253	389 150	400 047	41	21	8	23	8
Akmola region	12 140	12 903	12 234	11 849	11 863	-	-	-	1	-
Актыўбинск region	17 408	17 798	19 120	18 754	19 765	-	-	-	-	1
Almaty region	37 319	37 121	37 839	38 973	41 332	-	-	-	-	-
Atyrau region	14 751	15 269	15 627	15 860	16 284	-	-	-	-	1
West Kazakhstan region	12 045	11 887	12 366	12 688	13 049	-	-	-	-	1
Zhambyl region	26 975	26 730	26 689	27 134	27 595	-	-	1	-	-
Karaganda region	23 714	24 260	24 700	24 686	24 901	3	2	1	-	1

	Number of childbirths, total					Among them childbirths at home without hospitalization					Continuation	
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
Kostanay region	12 978	12 820	13 081	13 101	12 746	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Kyzylorda region	19 929	19 187	20 021	18 821	19 038	-	4	1	1	1	-	-
Mangistau region	15 351	16 207	16 870	18 270	18 887	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
South Kazakhstan region	74 636	77 353	77 760	78 399	79 394	26	6	-	-	8	-	-
Pavlodar region	12 299	12 820	12 883	12 938	12 906	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
North Kazakhstan region	8 317	8 284	8 191	8 017	7 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kazakhstan region	23 133	22 365	22 796	22 452	23 255	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Astana	16 537	19 154	21 216	22 567	24 399	-	-	5	7	7	-	-
Almaty	36 136	38 693	38 399	39 098	41 316	3	2	-	2	2	3	3
National organisations	5 358	5 492	5 461	5 543	5 606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Continuation												
	Of the total number of births attended by among adolescent girls aged 15-18 years											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 205	4 639	4 639	4 649	3 676	4 649	167	149	139	127	5 693	189
Akmola region	183	191	191	167	149	167	73	139	398	1274	127	127
Almaty region	315	415	415	334	334	334	1 153	84	224	300	383	383
Atyrau region	135	218	218	265	265	265	241	319	322	343	38	38
West Kazakhstan region	200	343	343	241	241	241	147	112	286	244	1600	1600
Zhambyl region	372	259	259	483	483	483	306	63	345	108	94	94
Karaganda region	767	324	324	306	306	306	345	819	116	120	101	101
Kostanay region	324	58	58	63	63	63	277	684	73	188	206	206
Kyzylorda region	58	352	352	345	345	345	86	178	161	36	15	15
Mangistau region	573	155	155	132	132	132	86	178	161	36	15	15
South Kazakhstan region	573	155	155	132	132	132	86	178	161	36	15	15
Pavlodar region	103	225	225	213	213	213	120	120	120	120	120	120
North Kazakhstan region	103	225	225	213	213	213	120	120	120	120	120	120
East Kazakhstan region	139	127	127	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Astana	139	127	127	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Almaty	127	31	31	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
National organisations	31	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17

5.7 Abortions by age groups

	Number of abortions, thousands					Per 1 000 women at the age of 15 - 49				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total										
including:	106,1	95,3	95,7	84,3	83,7	23,0	20,7	20,8	18,4	18,3
under 15	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
15 – 18	3,3	2,8	2,7	2,0	1,5	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,3
19 – 34	79,9	72,4	72,1	58,4 ¹⁾	56,0 ¹⁾	17,4	15,7	15,7	12,7 ¹⁾	12,2 ¹⁾
35 and older	22,9	20,0	20,9	23,8 ²⁾	26,2 ²⁾	5,0	4,3	4,5	5,2 ²⁾	5,7 ²⁾

¹⁾ 19-29 years

²⁾ 30 years and older.

5.8 Abortions in 2014

	Number of abortions in thousands	Per 1 000 women aged 15-49
Republic of Kazakhstan	83,7	18,3
Akmola region	5,4	29,1
Aktubinsk region	3,1	13,5
Almaty region	5,3	10,8
Atyrau region	1,9	12,6
West Kazakhstan region	2,7	16,7
Zhambyl region	5,2	18,9
Karaganda region	8,5	23,6
Kostanay region	5,6	24,2
Kyzylorda region	0,8	4,0
Mangistau region	2,4	15,2
South Kazakhstan region	8,1	11,8
Pavlodar region	4,8	24,2
North Kazakhstan region	4,0	28,8
East Kazakhstan region	9,0	25,2
Astana	6,3	25,0
Almaty	10,6	21,0

5.9 Usage of contraceptives

	thous. people				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of women using contraceptives	1 760,4	1 783,4	1 755,7	1 718,9	1 771,9
percent of reproductive age women	38,2	38,7	38,2	37,5	38,8
including by types of contraception					
condoms	353,4	364,2	367,4	364,0	381,6
pills	374,6	389,1	371,0	363,7	362,6
Injections	22,1	20,3	9,5	8,0	6,8
IUD	889,8	887,0	896,2	862,1	912,7

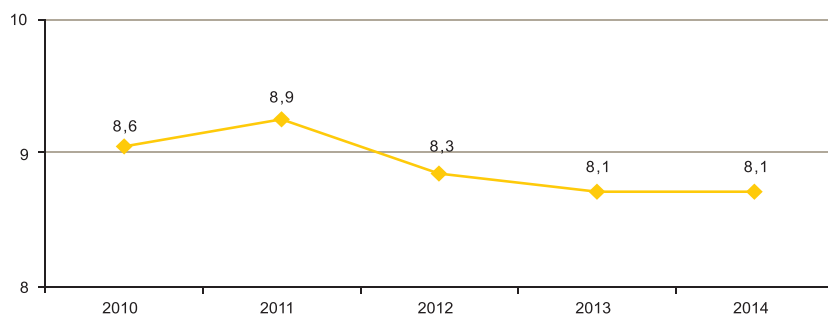
5.10 Usage of contraceptives in 2014

thous. people

	Number of women using contraceptives		Including by types of contraception			
	total	percent of productive age women	condoms	pills	injections	IUD
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 771,9	38,8	381,6	362,6	6,8	912,7
Akmola region	63,5	34,5	19,4	9,1	0,1	31,1
Aktyubinsk region	77,0	34,1	13,4	11,5	0,0	47,7
Almaty region	146,1	29,7	24,7	29,9	1,4	85,7
Atyrau region	41,8	28,0	6,5	6,5	0,2	23,4
West Kazakhstan region	91,4	56,1	13,1	14,7	0,0	59,1
Zhambyl region	163,9	60,4	26,1	34,2	1,6	92,8
Karaganda region	211,1	58,6	60,8	40,8	1,0	95,5
Kostanay region	98,7	42,7	33,9	26,1	0,0	32,1
Kyzylorda region	46,1	24,4	5,0	4,8	0,4	35,0
Mangistau region	15,4	9,8	0,7	4,2	0,2	8,6
South Kazakhstan region	238,0	34,4	32,6	35,1	1,1	168,2
Pavlodar region	149,3	75,3	43,6	28,6	0,2	65,1
North Kazakhstan region	85,5	62,2	22,0	16,2	0,1	43,4
East Kazakhstan region	127,3	36,2	31,2	26,2	0,3	64,5
Astana	65,4	25,5	16,0	15,3	0,1	17,6
Almaty	151,4	29,9	32,6	59,4	0,1	42,9

Women using hormonal contraception

per reproductive age women



5.11 Expenses of households on health care services*

in average per person, tenge In a year

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of the Kazakhstan	3 154	3 527	4 285	4 501	4 829

* On data of sample households' survey.

5.12 Average prices for individual health care services

	tenge				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
First visit to doctor, 1 visit	724	1 005	1 153	1 351	1 543
Diagnostic ultrasonic inquiry	846	1 170	1 623	1 810 ¹⁾	2 013 ¹⁾
Common blood analysis, 1 analysis	405	505	526	616	673
Services of dentist (extraction of 1 tooth)	1 393	1 587	1 929	2100	2 326
Common massage, 1 procedure ²⁾	412	483	515	593	649
Sanatorium, 1 bed-day	5 224	5 976	6 551	7168	8 026

¹⁾ Abdominal ultrasonography

²⁾ Massage of shoulders and cervical muscle (1 procedure).

5.13 Percent of children immunized*

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Tuberculosis	95,6	95,8	95,5	95,0	95,0
Diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus	98,9	98,6	98,1	98,1	98,5
Poliomyelitis	97,9	99,2	98,5	98,0	98,8
Measles, rubella and mumps	99,5	100	99,5	100,0	100,0

* According to the Kazakhstan Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station - percent children immunized against:

tuberculosis;

diphtheria, whooping-cough, and tetanus;

poliomyelitis;

measles, rubella and mumps

5.14 Results of prophylactic examinations of children aged 0-14

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
For 1 000 examined children revealed:					
reduce of ear sharpness	2,1	2,1	1,7	1,6	1,6
reduce of sight sharpness	21,9	18,8	18	18,0	16,0
scoliosis	3,4	2,5	2,5	2,2	2,4
bearing breach	4,8	3,9	3,7	3,6	3,5

5.15 Results of prophylactic examinations of children in age of 0-14 in 2014

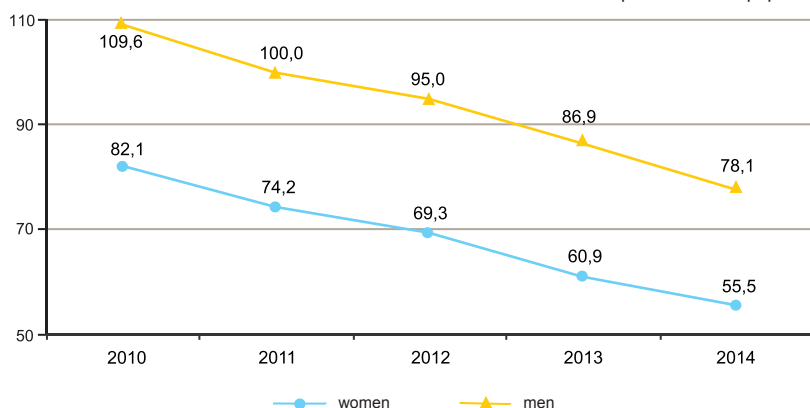
	For 1 000 examined children revealed			
	reduce of ear sharpness	reduce of sight sharpness	Scoliosis	infringement of a posture
Republic of Kazakhstan	1,6	16,0	2,4	3,5
Akmola region	0,9	17,2	1,5	2,3
Aktubinsk region	2,1	14,1	1,4	4,9
Almaty region	1,4	8,4	1,1	2,8
Atyrau region	2,0	9,7	0,4	0,6
West Kazakhstan region	1,3	18,1	2,9	0,7
Zhambyl region	0,7	6,3	0,7	2,8
Karaganda region	3,9	40,6	3,2	4,9

Continuation

	For 1 000 examined children revealed			
	reduce of ear sharpness	reduce of sight sharpness	Scoliosis	infringement of a posture
Kostanay region	1,0	17,3	2,6	2,1
Kyzylorda region	7,0	13,0	1,5	1,5
Mangistau region	1,1	6,9	1,8	3,6
South Kazakhstan region	1,2	9,9	3,6	2,1
Pavlodar region	0,9	25,7	11,3	14,2
North Kazakhstan region	0,8	21,7	3,0	5,3
East Kazakhstan region	0,9	16,7	3,4	3,0
Astana	0,7	40,0	2,1	5,0
Almaty	1,1	23,9	3,1	3,3

Active tuberculosis morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population



5.16 Active tuberculosis morbidity rate by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	44,6	44,4	43,9	42,9	43,2
0 – 14	5,6	5,2	5,3	5,1	4,6	53,4	53,2	54,8	54,7	51,7
15 – 17	6,7	6,1	6,2	5,1	5,1	52,3	49,7	54,2	50,7	46,1
18 – 34	54,6	54,3	53,7	53,4	52,9	47,9	47,5	47,9	47,2	48,0
35 – 54	24,5	25,3	25,3	25,4	26,3	38,1	38,1	36,2	35,0	36,3
55-64	5,0	5,1	5,3	6,1	6,0	34,2	34,5	32,6	32,4	32,4
60 and older	3,6	4,0	4,3	4,8	5,1	45,6	50,7	50,0	52,6	49,8
Total, thous. people	6,9	6,4	6,0	5,4	5,0	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	55,4	55,6	56,1	57,1	56,8
0 – 14	3,9	3,6	0,3	3,1	3,3	46,6	46,8	45,2	45,3	48,3
15 – 17	4,9	4,9	0,3	3,7	4,5	47,7	50,3	45,8	49,3	53,9

Continuation

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
18 – 34	47,8	47,9	3,5	44,9	43,7	52,1	52,5	52,1	52,8	52,0
35 – 54	32,1	32,7	2,7	35,3	35,1	61,9	61,9	63,8	65,0	63,7
55-64	7,7	7,8	0,7	9,6	9,5	65,8	65,5	67,4	67,6	67,6
60 and older	3,5	3,1	0,3	3,3	3,9	54,4	49,3	50,0	47,4	50,2
Total, thous. people	8,6	8,0	7,7	7,1	6,5	-	-	-	-	-

5.17. Active tuberculosis morbidity rate in 2014

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	55,5	78,1	43,2	56,8
Akmola region	56,0	100,7	37,3	62,7
Aktyubinsk region	64,0	74,2	48,0	52,0
Almaty region	57,5	79,0	42,9	57,1
Atyrau region	74,2	95,7	44,6	55,4
West Kazakhstan region	54,6	73,6	44,3	55,8
Zhambyl region	46,4	71,9	40,1	59,9
Karaganda region	55,6	89,4	41,0	59,0
Kostanay region	66,7	87,0	46,1	53,9
Kyzylorda region	76,3	77,2	49,7	50,3
Mangistau region	70,9	71,5	50,1	49,9
South Kazakhstan region	45,6	67,6	40,6	59,4
Pavlodar region	51,9	90,0	39,3	60,7
North Kazakhstan region	56,9	105,7	37,2	62,8
East Kazakhstan region	54,4	89,8	40,0	60,0
Astana	65,8	55,2	56,1	43,9
Almaty	41,4	61,2	44,5	55,5

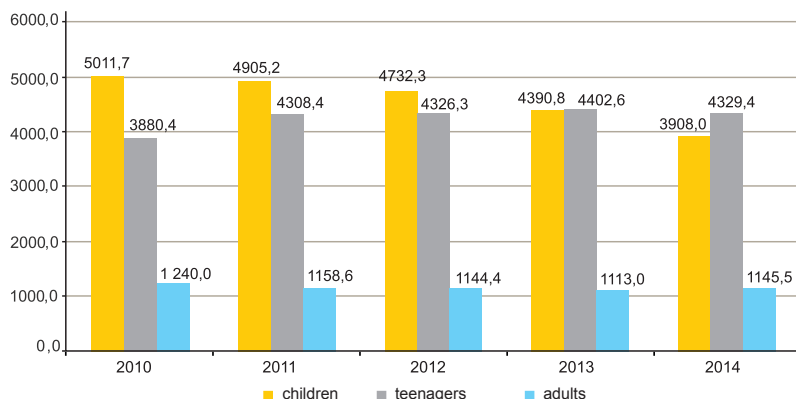
5.18 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total	Including	
		urban population	rural population
2010	2 295,5	1 933,5	2 727,2
2011	2 237,1	1 864,0	2 685,5
2012	2 190,8	1 835,9	2 621,1
2013	2 093,0	1 751,8	2 509,4
2014	1 996,9	1 685,3	2 437,3

Anaemia morbidity rate by age groups

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people



5.19 The number of patients with anemia on dispensary

people

Age groups	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	351 321	349 907	341 975	325 410	310 888
Children 0-14	199 818	197 340	184 289	174 756	167 611
Teenagers 15-17	26 942	26 049	24 909	23 045	18 388
Adults 18 and older	124 561	126 518	132 777	127 609	124 889

5.20 Anaemia morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 295,2	2 237,1	2 190,8	2 093,0	1 996,9
Akmola region	929,8	983,7	940,5	958,9	961,1
Aktubinsk region	3 108,8	3 114,2	2 972,6	2 854,8	2 819,8
Almaty region	2 000,4	1 917,3	2 050,6	1 956,9	1 654,5
Atyrau region	2 395,8	2 361,1	2 187,1	2 132,4	2 032,5
West Kazakhstan region	2 149,0	1 935,3	1 518,0	1 412,7	1 107,4
Zhambyl region	3 228,6	3 762,9	3 487,4	3 226,3	3 097,6
Karaganda region	1 118,4	1 038,8	972,5	939,8	824,5
Kostanay region	945,7	850,6	740,9	748,2	687,5
Kyzylorda region	5 928,0	5 108,3	5 022,3	4 850,2	4 613,1
Mangistau region	3 731,8	3 767,1	3 591,4	3 511,2	2 899,4
South Kazakhstan region	3 212,0	3 212,5	3 211,2	3 154,9	3 293,2
Pavlodar region	1 459,6	1 423,8	1 283,5	1 108,1	1 111,5
North Kazakhstan region	1 271,2	1 220,9	1 317,4	799,0	772,4
East Kazakhstan region	1 674,1	1 448,3	1 269,1	1 216,7	1 118,7
Astana	1 630,1	1 463,7	1 413,3	1 318,2	1 003,8
Almaty	2 095,5	2 012,3	2 244,0	2 119,0	2 146,3

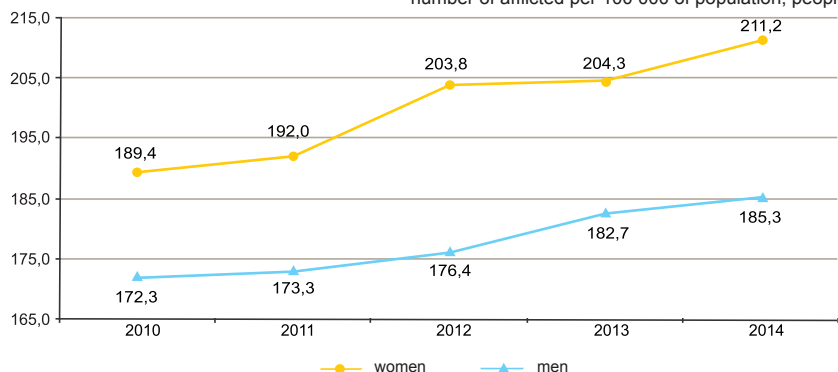
5.21 Incidence of diseases associated with iodine deficiency

number of new cases per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
	women	men	urban area		rural area	
			women	men	women	men
2010	59,5	21,1	80,6	30,3	32,8	10,7
2011	64,7	20,6	88,7	29,1	34,0	11,0
2012	72,4	23,5	98,5	33,6	39,0	12,1
2013	75,6	23,2	100,4	31,7	43,6	13,5
2014	86,3	31,2	118,5	44,3	41,9	15,3

The incidence of malignant neoplasm's

number of afflicted per 100 000 of population, people



5.22 The incidence of malignant neoplasm's by age groups

	By age, percent					By sex, percent				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Women										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	54,2	54,3	55,4	54,5	55,0
0 – 14	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,8	44,3	44,5	39,0	42,7	42,2
15 – 29	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,6	58,8	55,8	60,1	61,1	59,4
30 – 39	6,0	6,4	6,1	6,5	6,5	71,8	72,7	70,9	73,3	73,2
40 – 49	13,9	14,1	14,8	13,5	13,6	64,6	67,5	69,4	68,0	69,4
50 – 64	36,7	37,4	38,4	37,9	38,3	51,5	51,7	53,2	51,5	52,5
65 and older	39,8	38,6	37,3	38,8	38,2	51,8	51,2	51,7	51,6	51,4
Total, thous. people	16,0	16,5	17,7	18,0	18,9	-	-	-	-	-
Men										
Total, percent	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	45,8	45,7	44,6	45,5	45,0
0 – 14	1,3	1,4	1,5	1,2	1,3	55,7	55,5	61,0	57,3	57,8
15 – 29	2,3	2,4	2,2	1,9	2,2	41,2	44,2	39,9	38,9	40,6
30 – 39	2,8	2,9	3,1	2,8	2,9	28,2	27,3	29,1	26,7	26,8
40 – 49	9,0	8,1	8,1	7,6	7,3	35,4	32,5	30,6	32,0	30,6
50 – 64	40,8	41,5	42,0	42,9	42,3	48,5	48,3	46,8	48,5	47,5
65 and older	43,8	43,8	43,2	43,6	44,1	48,2	48,8	48,3	48,4	48,6
Total, thous. people	13,6	13,8	14,3	15,0	15,5	-	-	-	-	-

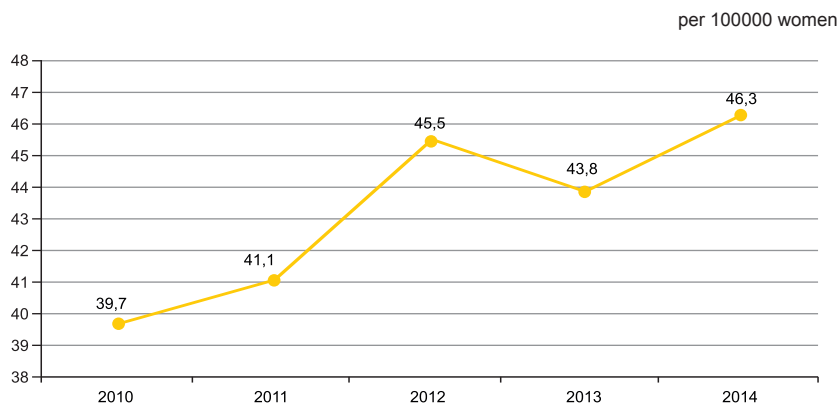
5.23 The incidence of malignant neoplasm's in 2014

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	211,2	185,3	55,0	45,0
Akmola region	255,9	268,1	50,5	49,5
Aktubinsk region	170,9	158,5	53,6	46,4
Almaty region	189,5	148,4	56,9	43,1
Atyrau region	158,2	135,8	54,7	45,3
West Kazakhstan region	221,5	236,8	50,0	50,0
Zhambyl region	152,4	129,1	55,1	44,9
Karaganda region	269,9	239,2	55,7	44,3
Kostanay region	289,5	297,9	52,0	48,0
Kyzylorda region	142,2	127,1	52,8	47,2
Mangistau region	132,1	109,5	55,0	45,0
South Kazakhstan region	109,3	84,9	56,6	43,4
Pavlodar region	307,0	299,8	53,4	46,6
North Kazakhstan region	321,3	321,5	52,3	47,7
East Kazakhstan region	297,7	300,1	52,2	47,8
Astana	190,6	138,7	59,6	40,4
Almaty	271,1	196,7	62,1	37,9

5.24 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	people				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	3 355	3 525	3 951	3 863	4 142
0-14	-	-	-	-	-
15-29	35	31	41	43	38
30-39	228	272	253	273	306
40-49	679	724	843	757	781
50-59	1 046	1 124	1 295	1 251	1 320
60-69	704	712	824	843	979
70 and older	663	662	695	696	718

Breast cancer morbidity rate of women



5.25 Breast cancer morbidity rate of women

	Number of women diagnosed with breast cancer, people				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 355	3 525	3 951	3 863	4 142
Akmola region	162	160	178	212	232
Aktubinsk region	153	172	146	153	156
Almaty region	279	247	308	295	414
Atyrau region	55	84	69	95	95
West Kazakhstan region	129	138	184	156	147
Zhambyl region	137	165	174	166	142
Karaganda region	365	425	443	450	418
Kostanay region	206	245	337	231	294
Kyzylorda region	82	88	108	88	100
Mangistau region	39	62	85	91	74
South Kazakhstan region	279	287	250	306	322
Pavlodar region	222	241	296	262	268
North Kazakhstan region	184	194	205	207	185
East Kazakhstan region	434	373	400	425	478
Astana	148	162	214	183	197
Almaty	481	482	554	543	620

5.26 Number of patients with breast cancer

thous. people

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	25,5	26,6	27,1	28,3	29,8

5.27 The incidence of diseases transmitted mainly through sexual contact

number of afflicted per 100000 of population, people

	Total		Including			
			urban population		rural population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
2010	233,5	170,8	293,5	257,6	157,4	73,5
2011	217,1	161,4	275,3	244,6	142,8	67,5
2012	165,7	156,6	198,1	232,2	124,1	71,0
2013	228,8	163,2	297,0	266,2	127,0	59,0
2014	184,8	165,8	234,5	240,6	116,4	74,5

5.28 Syphilis morbidity in 2014

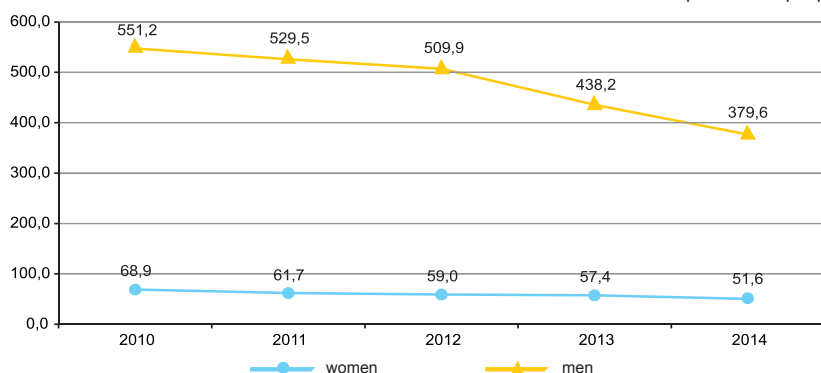
	Per 100000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	28,1	35,2	46,1	53,9
Akmola region	29,7	37,7	45,7	54,3
Aktubinsk region	23,0	19,0	56,4	43,6
Almaty region	29,8	42,4	42,1	57,9
Atyrau region	42,7	47,5	48,3	51,7
West Kazakhstan region	27,2	35,0	45,4	54,6
Zhambyl region	18,7	34,0	36,4	63,6
Karaganda region	27,2	34,0	47,1	52,9
Kostanay region	26,0	23,8	55,0	45,0
Kyzylorda region	84,3	97,3	46,5	53,5
Mangistau region	20,0	17,5	53,6	46,4
South Kazakhstan region	20,1	23,0	47,0	53,0
Pavlodar region	16,3	23,6	43,6	56,4

Continuation

	Per 100000 people		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
North Kazakhstan region	31,3	38,0	47,5	52,5
East Kazakhstan region	23,0	24,3	51,1	48,9
Astana	45,0	56,4	46,1	53,9
Almaty	22,7	37,9	41,6	58,4

Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse

number of afflicted per 100000 people

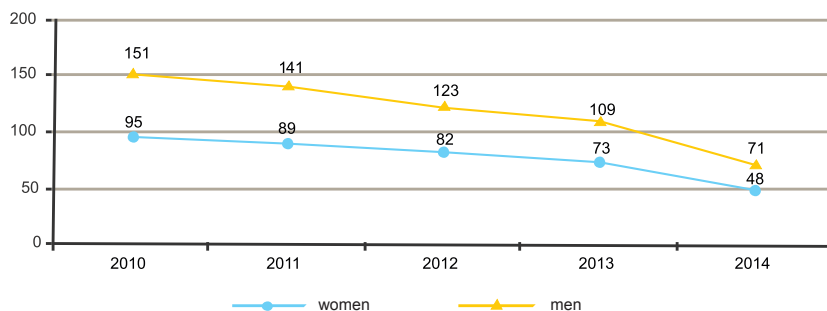


5.29 Morbidity rate of psychiatric and behavioural disorders due to alcohol abuse in 2014

	Per 100000 people		By sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	51,6	379,6	12,7	87,3
Akmola region	61,0	238,2	21,5	78,5
Aktubinsk region	20,4	156,2	12,3	87,7
Almaty region	14,3	68,5	17,8	82,2
Atyrau region	48,2	440,0	10,2	89,8
West Kazakhstan region	39,5	253,6	14,3	85,7
Zhambyl region	28,8	174,4	14,6	85,4
Karaganda region	54,1	237,4	20,3	79,7
Kostanay region	31,4	115,8	23,2	76,8
Kyzylorda region	6,7	419,6	1,6	98,4
Mangistau region	9,3	50,6	15,7	84,3
South Kazakhstan region	12,4	154,3	7,5	92,5
Pavlodar region	27,8	155,2	16,7	83,3
North Kazakhstan region	56,3	236,3	20,7	79,3
East Kazakhstan region	120,4	817,1	14,0	86,0
Astana	47,1	206,3	19,7	80,3
Almaty	181,9	1 799,0	10,7	89,3

Psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

number of afflicted per 100000 people



5.30 Drug-related and psychiatric disorders morbidity rate

	Per 100 000 people					By sex, percent				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Women										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	69	62	59	57	52	11,8	11,1	11,0	12,3	12,7
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	7	6	4	5	3	7,8	6,9	6,0	6,5	4,9
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	95	89	82	73	48	40,4	40,5	41,7	41,7	42,0
Men										
Number of registered under clinical monitoring for the first time with a diagnosis:										
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by alcohol usage, including legal minors	551	530	510	438	380	88,2	88,9	89,0	87,7	87,3
psychiatric and behavioural disorders caused by drug and evaporating distillers usage	94	84	68	72	62	92,2	93,1	94,0	93,5	95,1
Firstly diagnosed psychiatric disorders	151	141	123	109	71	59,6	59,5	58,3	58,3	58,0

5.31 Number of persons who are registered with a diagnosis of HIV-AIDS*

	Total	Including children 0-14	cases	
			From the total number:	
			women	men
2010	15 771	349	4 531	11 240
2011	17 763	369	5 319	12 444
2012	19 748	400	6 136	13 612
2013	19 905	416	6 472	13 433
2014	22 109	446	7 426	14 683

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.32 Number of registered cases of HIV infection

	Total	Women	Men	cases
2010	1 988	734		1 254
2011	2 006	794		1 212
2012	2 015	844		1 171
2013	1 994	878		1 116
2014	2 208	954		1 254

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.33 Number of registered cases of HIV infection in 2014*

	Total	Including children aged 0-14	cases	
			Of which from	
			women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 208	30	954	1 254
Akmola region	60	1	24	36
Aktyubinsk region	17	-	8	9
Almaty region	272	4	119	153
Atyrau region	15	-	10	5
West Kazakhstan region	40	-	20	20
Zhambyl region	105	3	36	69
Karaganda region	332	4	150	182
Kostanay region	147	1	67	80
Kyzylorda region	14	1	9	5
Mangistau region	16	-	8	8
South Kazakhstan region	177	7	84	93
Pavlodar region	156	1	72	84
North Kazakhstan region	63	-	26	37
East Kazakhstan region	279	3	117	162
Astana	137	-	59	78
Almaty	378	5	145	233

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.34 The share of young people aged 15-29 in the number of reported cases of HIV infection *

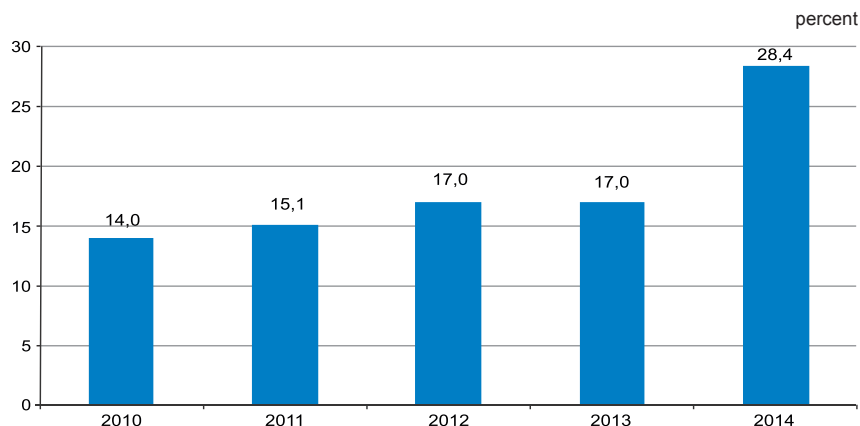
	Total	Women	Men	percent
2010	39,8	18,4		21,4
2011	35,3	17,5		17,8

Continuation

	Total	Women	Men
2012	34,3	17,2	17,1
2013	32,3	18,2	14,1
2014	27,5	14,9	12,6

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*



* According to the National Center for Prevention and fight against AIDS.

5.35 Share of HIV infection cases among pregnant women*

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	278	302	342	339	628
Akmola region	7	9	4	8	14
Akt'yubinsk region	7	2	3	9	8
Almaty region	24	40	28	52	81
Atyrau region	4	4	3	9	10
West Kazakhstan region	7	6	10	39	16
Zhambyl region	5	7	8	11	18
Karaganda region	31	38	56	6	78
Kostanay region	21	17	21	42	46
Kyzylorda region	-	3	-	23	6
Mangistau region	1	1	1	2	4
South Kazakhstan region	35	35	39	3	51
Pavlodar region	29	29	23	31	61
North Kazakhstan region	9	15	15	9	12
East Kazakhstan region	46	40	51	30	77
Astana	11	8	13	53	36
Almaty	41	48	67	12	110

* According to Republican Center of Prophylaxis and AIDS Control.

5.36 Morbidity rate of women and men in the most ecologically unfavorable regions in 2014*

	per 100000 population									
	Republic of Kazakhstan		East-Kazakhstan		Kyzylordinskaya		Karagandinskaya		Almaty	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Active tuberculosis	55,5	78,1	54,4	89,8	76,3	77,2	55,6	89,4	41,4	61,2
Malignant tumors	211,2	185,3	297,7	300,1	142,2	127,1	269,9	239,2	271,1	196,7
Breast cancer, persons	4 142	-	478	-	100	-	418	-	620	-
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction caused by use of alcohol	51,6	379,6	120,4	817,1	6,7	419,6	54,1	237,4	181,9	1 799,0
Psychic and behavioral dysfunction	47,9	70,8	70,5	108,2	47,4	53,6	82,7	163,3	22,7	31,7

* East Kazakhstan oblast is an area of ecological disaster of the former Semipalatinskiy nuclear polygon

Kyzylordinskaya oblast is an ecological disaster of Priaral

Karagandinskaya oblast – the largest environment pollution objects are Balkhash mining and smelting enterprise and OJSC "Ispat-Karmet", both of which produce more than one third of all pollution in the republic.

6. Education and science

This section contains information about the level of literacy of the population, the level and accessibility of education, the distribution of women and men trained by type of educational institutions, as well as by groups of specialties. The section also includes the main indicators in the fields of science, information on the number of people with an academic degree, the level of computer literacy and more.

The number of educational institutions includes schools, gymnasiums and high schools implementing primary and secondary education programs. Gymnasiums provide an in-depth profiled differentiated education of students, in secondary schools are carried out professionally-oriented teaching pupils of the senior level.

Providing (coverage) children with permanent pre-school organizations. The index is defined as the ratio of the number of children attending pre-school organizations, and the number of children aged 1-6, according to statistics of demography, adjusted for the number of children of 5-6 years enrolled in school.

Provision of seats for children in pre-school in situations (children per 100 seats) is the ratio of children in preschool in situations to the number of seats in them. The result is multiplied by 100.

The overall cover age. The number of students enrolled at this level of education in educational institutions, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population of theoretical age group of the population.

Net coverage rate. Number of pupils of theoretical age group of this level of education, studying at this level, as a percent ratio to aggregate number of population of this age group.

Preparation of scientific and pedagogical personnel in the country is carried out by scientific organizations and higher education institutions with master's degree, postgraduate and/ or doctoral studies.

Master (post-graduate, doctoral) - is the main form of training of scientific and pedagogical personnel - masters, candidates (doctors) of sciences on the most important areas of science and technology, PhD (PhD).

Research and development - research activity which is carried out on a systematic basis in order to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and to find new areas of their practical application.

The structure of research and development includes fundamental, applied research and technological development. Grouped by type of work as fundamental, applied research, development.

Personnel engaged in research and development - a set of individuals whose creative work is undertaken on a systematic basis, aims to increase the amount of scientific knowledge and the search for new fields of application of that knowledge, as well as employees providing direct services related to the implementation of research and development. Personnel engaged in research and development is treated as a payroll of employees of organizations (relevant departments of higher educational institutions, industrial enterprises and others.) engaged in research and development.

As part of the staff engaged in research and development, there are four categories: researchers, technicians, support staff and other personnel.

6.1 Literacy level of population*

	Ages 9-49						Age 15 and older						percent
	1999			2009			1999			2009			
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	
Republic of Kazakhstan	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.8	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.7	
Akmola region	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.3	99.7	99.0	99.6	99.7	99.6	
Atkymbay region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.8	
Almaty region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.7	99.1	99.5	99.6	99.3	
Atyrau region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.5	99.8	99.8	99.7	
West Kazakhstan region	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.4	99.7	99.1	99.7	99.8	99.7	
Zhambyl region	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.6	
Karaganda region	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.7	99.3	99.8	99.8	99.8	
Kostanay region	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.4	99.8	99.1	99.8	99.8	99.8	
Kyzylorda region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.4	99.8	99.8	99.8	
Mangistau region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.8	99.2	99.8	99.9	99.7	
South Kazakhstan region	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.4	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.7	
Pavlodar region	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.4	99.8	99.2	99.7	99.8	99.7	
North Kazakhstan region	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.2	99.5	98.9	99.6	99.6	99.6	
East Kazakhstan region	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.2	99.6	98.8	99.7	99.7	99.6	
Astana	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.6	99.9	100.0	99.9	
Almaty	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	

* According to National Population Censuses in 1999 and 2009.

6.2 Number of infant schools and places provided to children

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014*
Number of infant schools	4 781	6 133	7 221	7 661	8 467
including:					
urban area	1 499	1 835	2 072	2 235	2 647
rural area	3 282	4 298	5 149	5 426	5 820
Number of children at infant schools, thous. people including:	390,8	489,4	584,3	634,5	727,5
urban area	257,9	304,0	342,5	366,0	416,1
rural area	132,9	185,4	241,8	268,5	311,4
places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)	104,9	104,3	104,7	105,0	109,5

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.3 Number of infant schools and places provided to children in 2014*

	Number of infant schools		Number of children in infant schools, people		Places provided to children at infant schools (number of children for 100 places)
	urban area	rural area	urban area	rural area	
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 647	5 820	416 112	311 366	109,5
Akmola region	98	434	14 361	17 421	99,6
Aktubinsk region	131	391	24 408	18 274	115,7
Almaty region	120	567	15 483	33 258	102,5
Atyrau region	95	185	16 130	13 064	123,4
West Kazakhstan region	92	373	14 541	13 564	105,5
Zhambyl region	110	282	20 365	21 279	109,2
Karaganda region	225	278	37 980	13 251	107,4
Kostanay region	131	498	17 099	16 864	99,6
Kyzylorda region	145	444	15 036	25 455	98,8
Mangistau region	99	103	17 167	11 108	105,0
South Kazakhstan region	471	891	70 490	74 071	108,3
Pavlodar region	131	297	28 086	10 226	109,8
North Kazakhstan region	66	500	8 376	13 979	97,5
East Kazakhstan region	209	577	35 075	29 552	114,4
Astana	181	-	32 508	-	169,5
Almaty	343	-	49 007	-	113,9

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.4 The grossenrollment ratio in pre-school education

percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014*
Republic of Kazakhstan	30,93	35,10	38,58	40,00	43,50
including:					
girls	30,90	35,02	38,54	39,92	43,59
boys	30,97	35,18	38,62	40,07	41,51

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.5 Net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	98,85	98,51	98,39	98,45	98,65
including:					
girls	98,93	98,73	98,66	98,75	95,95 ³⁾
boys	98,77	98,32	98,13	98,17	95,45 ³⁾

¹⁾ The net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years, students at the same level, expressed as a percentage of the total population in this age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary education institutions.

6.6 Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (children aged 7-10 years)¹⁾

percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	99,63	99,46	99,34	99,31	99,88

Continuation

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
including:					
girls	99,79	99,77	99,70	99,70	97,46 ³⁾
boys	99,46	99,17	98,99	98,94	96,69 ³⁾

¹⁾ Adjusted net enrollment ratio in primary education (ISCED level 1) is defined as the number of students in age group of 7-10 years enrolled in primary and second-ary schools, expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group.

²⁾ According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

³⁾ Excluding special secondary special education institutions.

6.7 The gross enrollment ratio in secondary education

in percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014*
Republic of Kazakhstan	100,54	101,57	102,37	103,47	103,55
including:					
girls	101,69	102,60	103,72	104,92	104,57
boys	99,43	100,58	101,08	102,10	102,57

* According to the Ministry of Education and Science of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

6.8 The gross enrollment ratio in higher education*

in percent

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	49,50	53,14	53,39	50,90	48,37
including:					
girls	55,33	59,70	60,15	57,23	54,70
boys	43,63	46,62	49,16	46,09	42,26

* The gross enrollment ratio in higher education is defined as the ratio of the number of students, regardless of age, studying in institutions of technical and professional education (ISCED5) and universities (ISCED6-8), in the total population aged 18-22.

6.9 Share of girls in total number of pupils

percent

	Elementary education	Secondary education	Higher education
2010	48,8	49,4	58,3
2011	48,8	49,4	58,2
2012	48,8	49,4	57,8
2013	48,7	49,8	57,1
2014	47,8	49,3	57,2

6.10 Number of students by types of educational institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2014/2015

Types of educational institutions	Number of students, thous. people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	1854,7	1599,5	100,0	100,0	53,7	46,3
General educational institutions	1303,5	1105,8	70,3	69,1	54,1	45,9
Technical and professional education	256,2	276,7	13,8	17,3	48,1	51,9
Universities	272,9	204,5	14,7	12,8	57,2	42,8
Master	20,8	11,7	1,1	0,7	64,0	36,0
Doctoral studies	1,3	0,8	0,1	0,1	60,8	39,2

6.11 Students In organization of technical and vocational education by groups of specialties

at the beginning of academic year 2014/2015

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	256 226	276 684	100,0	100,0	48,1	51,9
Education	64 078	20 807	25,0	7,5	75,5	24,5
Jurisprudence	9 522	14 785	3,7	5,3	39,2	60,8
Medicine, pharmaceuticals	62 038	16 870	24,2	6,1	78,6	21,4
Culture and arts	9 399	4 909	3,7	1,8	65,7	34,3
Service, economics, management	50 789	20 939	19,8	7,6	70,8	29,2
Standardization, certification and metrology	845	421	0,3	0,2	66,7	33,3
Geology and mining	1 447	7 065	0,6	2,6	17,0	83,0
Petroleum and chemical industry	3 124	12 220	1,2	4,4	20,4	79,6
Power engineering	1 842	19 883	0,7	7,2	8,5	91,5
Metallurgy and mechanical engineering	967	4 585	0,4	1,7	17,4	82,6
Transport (by branches)	1 186	28 210	0,5	10,2	4,0	96,0
Manufacture, montage, operating and repair of transport (by branches)	20 352	41 264	7,9	14,9	33,0	67,0
Communication, telecommunications and information technologies.						
Electronic Engineering	16 503	35 167	6,4	12,7	31,9	68,1
Construction and utilities	5 399	23 068	2,1	8,3	19,0	81,0
Agriculture, veterinary and ecology	8 735	26 491	3,4	9,6	24,8	75,2

6.12 University students by groups of specialization*

at the beginning of academic year 2014/2015

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	271 783	203 058	100,0	100,0	57,2	42,8
Natural sciences	126	101	0,05	0,05	55,5	44,5
Humanitarian and social	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics and management	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interdisciplinary sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	603	-	0,3	-	100,0
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	19 096	9 980	7,03	4,91	65,7	34,3
Veterinary	3 110	1 696	1,14	0,84	64,7	35,3
Bachelor's degree						
Natural sciences	9702	5 094	3,57	2,5	65,6	34,4
Humanitarian and socio- economic sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	88 323	32 628	32 498	16,1	73,0	27,0
Humanitarian sciences	11 192	4 179	4,1	2,1	72,8	27,2

Continuation

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Jurisprudence	20 920	31 040	7,7	15,3	40,3	59,7
Arts	10 833	8 332	4,0	4,1	56,5	43,5
Social science and business	50 557	26 713	18,6	13,2	65,4	34,6
Technical science and technology	36 979	65 896	13,6	32,5	35,9	64,1
Agriculture sciences	5 554	4 178	2,0	2,1	57,1	42,9
Services	10 012	9 569	3,7	4,7	51,1	48,9
Healthcare and social maintenance (medicine)	5 261	1 097	1,9	0,5	82,7	17,3
Other specializations	118	1 951	0,04	1,0	5,7	94,3

* Students of «Nazarbayev University» are not distributed on specializations.

6.13 Master students by groups of specialisation in 2014*

Groups of specialization	Number of students, people		In percent of total		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total	20 819	11 708	100,0	100,0	64,0	36,0
Education	4 291	842	20,6	7,2	83,6	16,4
Humanitarian sciences	1 737	613	8,3	5,2	73,9	26,1
Jurisprudence	1 474	1 676	7,1	14,3	46,8	53,2
Arts	351	197	1,7	1,7	64,1	35,9
Social science, economic and business	4 975	3 010	23,9	25,7	62,3	37,7
Natural sciences	1 541	581	7,4	5,0	72,6	27,4
Technical science and technology	3 120	3 330	15,0	28,4	48,4	51,6
Agriculture sciences	518	328	2,5	2,8	61,2	38,8
Services	545	334	2,6	2,9	62,0	38,0
Health care and social maintenance (medicine)	457	161	2,2	1,4	73,9	26,1
Veterinary	170	77	0,8	0,7	68,8	31,2

* Internship students are not distributed according to their occupation.

6.14 The size of academic staff at higher education institutions

at the beginning of academic year 2014/2015

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 442	2 421	9 107	5 842	841	1 709	3 679	3 035
Akmola region	12	42	148	152	4	24	63	56
Aktubinsk region	27	61	349	222	12	32	80	90
Almaty region	10	34	125	97	6	19	43	42
Atyrau region	18	36	169	93	16	22	60	12
West Kazakhstan region	31	89	262	254	24	50	90	126
Zhambyl region	11	76	219	267	4	49	77	134

Continuation

	Academic degree				Academic status			
	doctors of science		candidates		Professors		docents	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Karaganda region	101	154	702	481	59	125	304	289
Kostanay region	20	53	264	221	15	34	115	95
Kyzylorda region	9	35	230	171	5	22	38	36
Mangistau region	7	12	122	51	21	12	82	37
South Kazakhstan region	81	243	1 018	782	67	208	433	432
Pavlodar region	35	61	271	213	12	51	156	131
North Kazakhstan region	6	10	96	64	4	7	31	25
East Kazakhstan region	64	90	736	324	24	53	253	155
Astana	248	354	1 228	611	129	256	416	409
Almaty	762	1071	3 168	1839	439	745	1438	966

6.15 Main indicators of condition and development of science*

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Number of organizations conducting R&D	424	412	345	341	392
Number of personnel Involved in R&D (at the end of the year) persons	17 021	18 003	20 404	23 712	25 793
among them women	8 638	9 200	10 178	12 257	13 427
including:					
researchers	10 870	11 488	13 494	17 195	18 930
among them women:	5 339	5 716	6 576	8 849	9 766
among them doctors of science	1 341	-	1 065	1 688	2 006
Doctors on profile	-	1 486	719	620	596
Philosophy doctors (PhD)	59	95	131	223	330
candidates of science	3 012	3 286	3 629	4 976	5 254
Average monthly nominal salary of employees by types of economic activity, tenge					
research and development	103 571	121 395	148 530	153 567	171 626
higher education	71 058	87 498	102 016	110 024	117 985

* Scientific research and development from 2010.

6.16 Population with scientific degree*

people

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	17 506	8 427	9 079	5 049	3 121	1 928	1 687	785	902
including by age:									
20-24	406	145	261	136	65	71	173	85	88
25-29	1 191	500	691	243	88	155	315	120	195
30-34	1 782	679	1 103	248	103	145	252	119	133
35-39	1 936	673	1 263	313	150	163	194	81	113
40-44	1 793	770	1 023	378	163	215	178	81	97
45-49	2 080	976	1 104	539	296	243	162	73	89
50-54	2 001	1 040	961	692	430	262	122	55	67
55-59	1 756	996	760	710	470	240	105	57	48
60-64	1 460	855	605	615	458	157	71	40	31
65-69	1 144	660	484	498	381	117	47	30	17

Continuation

	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
70-74	1 094	669	425	371	297	74	41	24	17
75-79	492	283	209	162	126	36	16	13	3
80-84	258	130	128	96	65	31	9	5	4
85-89	96	41	55	31	22	9	2	2	-
90-94	13	7	6	13	5	8	-	-	-
95-99	4	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Continuation

percent

	Role (percent) in total population								
	Candidates of Science			Doctors of Science			PhD Doctors		
	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women	both sexes	men	women
Total population	72,2	68,3	76,2	20,8	25,3	16,2	7,0	6,4	7,6
including by age:									
20-24	56,8	49,2	62,1	19,0	22,0	16,9	24,2	28,8	21,0
25-29	68,1	70,6	66,4	13,9	12,4	14,9	18,0	16,9	18,7
30-34	78,1	75,4	79,9	10,9	11,4	10,5	11,0	13,2	9,6
35-39	79,2	74,4	82,1	12,8	16,6	10,6	7,9	9,0	7,3
40-44	76,3	75,9	76,6	16,1	16,1	16,1	7,6	8,0	7,3
45-49	74,8	72,6	76,9	19,4	22,0	16,9	5,8	5,4	6,2
50-54	71,1	68,2	74,5	24,6	28,2	20,3	4,3	3,6	5,2
55-59	68,3	65,4	72,5	27,6	30,9	22,9	4,1	3,7	4,6
60-64	68,0	63,2	76,3	28,7	33,9	19,8	3,3	3,0	3,9
65-69	67,7	61,6	78,3	29,5	35,6	18,9	2,8	2,8	2,8
70-74	72,6	67,6	82,4	24,6	30,0	14,3	2,7	2,4	3,3
75-79	73,4	67,1	84,3	24,2	29,9	14,5	2,4	3,1	1,2
80-84	71,1	65,0	78,5	26,4	32,5	19,0	2,5	2,5	2,5
85-89	74,4	63,1	85,9	24,0	33,8	14,1	1,6	3,1	-
90-94	50,0	58,3	42,9	50,0	41,7	57,1	-	-	-
95-99	50,0	60,0	33,3	50,0	40,0	66,7	-	-	-
100 and older	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

6.17 Computer literacy level of population*

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	percent	people	percent	people	percent	percent
total population						
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 126 991	33,9	2 493 122	20,5	2 207 635	18,2
Akmola region	167 953	29,1	99 469	17,2	92 903	16,1
Aktubinsk region	216 328	37,3	127 033	21,9	110 613	19,1
Almaty region	366 145	27,1	176 134	13,0	161 540	12,0
Atyrau region	137 055	37,0	77 447	20,9	60 278	16,3
West Kazakhstan region	164 736	35,1	94 551	20,2	83 724	17,8

Continuation

	Ability of typing and editing texts		Ability of using email and Internet		Knowledge of other programs	
	percent	people	percent	people	percent	percent
Zhambyl region	193 780	26,5	96 057	13,1	83 641	11,4
Karaganda region	364 589	34,3	236 933	22,3	235 347	22,1
Kostanay region	241 737	33,6	161 638	22,5	155 485	21,6
Kyzylorda region	165 214	34,7	68 136	14,3	58 926	12,4
Mangistau region	125 649	36,8	72 521	21,3	64 162	18,8
South Kazakhstan region	429 218	25,9	169 233	10,2	148 435	9,0
Pavlodar region	226 805	37,8	152 392	25,4	151 294	25,2
North Kazakhstan region	149 828	31,0	98 270	20,4	91 176	18,9
East Kazakhstan region	365 094	32,4	212 746	18,9	203 033	18,0
Astana	282 266	57,4	222 134	45,2	179 526	36,5
Almaty	530 594	47,4	428 428	38,3	327 552	29,3
Men						
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 881 676	32,8	1 159 782	20,2	1 025 816	17,9
Akmola region	74 966	27,5	45 799	16,8	42 502	15,6
Aktyubinsk region	97 760	35,8	59 104	21,6	51 548	18,9
Almaty region	169 584	26,0	84 005	12,9	76 856	11,8
Atyrau region	63 082	35,5	36 099	20,3	27 998	15,8
West Kazakhstan region	73 624	33,2	42 811	19,3	37 672	17,0
Zhambyl region	88 923	25,5	45 451	13,0	39 577	11,4
Karaganda region	162 235	33,0	108 455	22,1	107 317	21,8
Kostanay region	107 554	32,3	74 038	22,3	70 867	21,3
Kyzylorda region	76 477	32,6	31 612	13,5	27 363	11,7
Mangistau region	59 778	36,0	35 068	21,1	30 748	18,5
South Kazakhstan region	205 942	25,6	84 399	10,5	74 743	9,3
Pavlodar region	101 454	36,7	69 552	25,2	69 555	25,2
North Kazakhstan region	67 169	29,8	44 830	19,9	41 811	18,6
East Kazakhstan region	162 766	31,0	97 332	18,5	92 166	17,6
Astana	130 438	55,0	103 117	43,5	82 844	34,9
Almaty	239 924	48,0	198 110	39,6	152 249	30,4
Women						
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 245 315	35,0	1 333 340	20,8	1 181 819	18,4
Akmola region	92 987	30,6	53 670	17,6	50 401	16,6
Aktyubinsk region	118 568	38,7	67 929	22,1	59 065	19,3
Almaty region	196 561	28,1	92 129	13,2	84 684	12,1
Atyrau region	73 973	38,4	41 348	21,5	32 280	16,8
West Kazakhstan region	91 112	36,9	51 740	20,9	46 052	18,6
Zhambyl region	104 857	27,4	50 606	13,2	44 064	11,5
Karaganda region	202 354	35,4	128 478	22,4	128 030	22,4
Kostanay region	134 183	34,7	87 600	22,6	84 618	21,9
Kyzylorda region	88 737	36,7	36 524	15,1	31 563	13,1
Mangistau region	65 871	37,6	37 453	21,4	33 414	19,1
South Kazakhstan region	223 276	26,1	84 834	9,9	73 692	8,6
Pavlodar region	125 351	38,7	82 840	25,6	81 739	25,2
North Kazakhstan region	82 659	32,1	53 440	20,8	49 365	19,2
East Kazakhstan region	202 328	33,6	115 414	19,2	110 867	18,4
Astana	151 828	59,7	119 017	46,8	96 682	38,0
Almaty	290 670	47,0	230 318	37,2	175 303	28,3

* On data of National Population Census in 2009.

7. Employment and unemployment

This section contains information on the main indicators of the labor market, the number of employed population by employment status and economic activities, as well as engaged in harmful and dangerous conditions, the distribution of the unemployed by age and education. Data on average monthly nominal wage of employees.

Economically active population (labour force) – part of the population at the certain age defined to measure economic activity of the population providing labour force supply to manufacture products and to render services. Economically active population includes all employed individuals in all types of economic activities and unemployed.

Level of economic activity – share of economically active population to the entire population aged 15 and older, measured in percent.

Employed (working) population – all individuals at the certain age who according to their status for the short defined period of one week could be referred to one of the categories:

- a) Employed (paid) worker;
- b) Self-employed worker.

Employed (paid) worker - individuals contracted through a service agreement, a contract stipulating terms of payment in a form of salary, premium, raise etc., or in-kind payment.

Self-employment- unemployment in which there remuneration is directly depend on income generated from the production (realization) of goods and services (where own consumption is considered as part of income).

The unemployed are persons specified for measuring the economically active population, which in the period under review at the same time are responsible for three main criteria: were without work (did not have gainful employment), actively engaged in the search, were ready to get to work for a certain period of time.

Level of unemployment - ratio of unemployed to the number of economically active population, assessed in percent.

Number of employees working under hazardous and dangerous work conditions includes workers who have at least one industry factor exceeding MAC (maximum allowed concentration of chemical substance and industrial dust) at their working places or MAL (maximum allowed level of element), identified by sanitary regulations.

Wages and salaries – remuneration of labour according to complication, quantity and quality.

Average monthly nominal wages and salaries of one employee are calculated by dividing the accrued labour remuneration fund to the actual number of employees and number of months in the reporting period.

7.1 Primary labour-market indicators

	Population aged 15 and older				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Economically active population, thous. people	8 610,7	8 774,6	8 981,9	9 041,3	8 962,0
Level of economic activity, in percent	71,2	71,6	71,7	71,7	70,7
Employed population, thous. people	8 114,2	8 301,6	8 507,1	8 570,6	8 510,1
Level of employment, percent	94,2	94,6	94,7	94,8	95,0
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	5 409,4	5 581,4	5 813,7	5 949,7	6 109,7
Share to total size of employed population, percent	66,7	67,2	68,3	69,4	71,8
Self-employed, thous. people	2 704,8	2 720,2	2 693,4	2 621,0	2 400,4
Share to total size of employed population, percent	33,3	32,8	31,7	30,6	28,2
Unemployed population, thous. people	496,6	473,0	474,8	470,7	451,9
Level of unemployment, percent	5,8	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,9
The number of citizens who have applied for employment with the beginning of the year, thousand pers. *	434,3	322,5	344,5	325,3	323,3
From whom found job	381,7	235,0	213,4	200,9	185,7
Unemployed registered in employment agencies as of year end, thous. people*	35,4	36,6	34,6	30,0	33,8
Share of registered unemployed to the number of economically active population, percent*	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,4
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 487,7	3 477,3	3 538,7	3 569,4	3 715,9
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	28,8	28,4	28,3	28,3	29,3

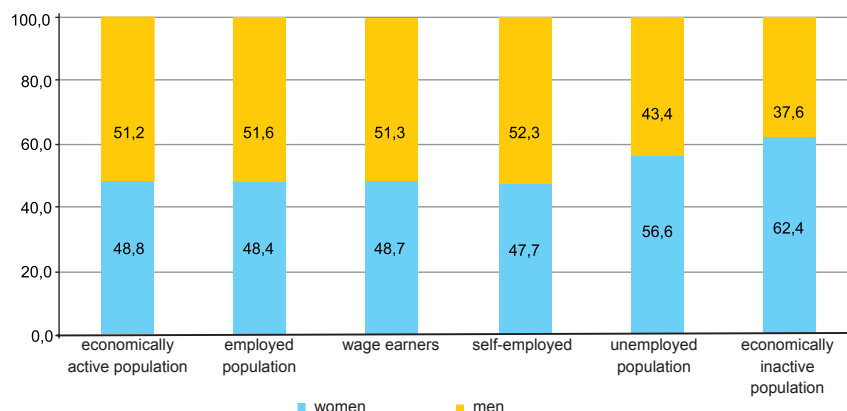
* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.2 Number of economically active and non-active population by sex in 2014

	Population aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
Economically active population, thous. people	8 962,0	4 376,7	4 585,3
Level of economic activity, in percent	70,7	65,4	76,7
Employed population, thous. people	8 510,1	4 120,7	4 389,3
Level of employment, percent	67,1	61,5	73,4
Employed (paid) workers, thous. people	6 109,7	2 976,0	3 133,7
Share to total size of employed population, percent	71,8	72,2	71,4
Self-employed, thous. people	2 400,4	1 144,7	1 255,6
Share to total size of employed population, percent	28,2	27,8	28,6
Unemployed population, thous. people	451,9	256,0	195,9
Level of unemployment, percent	5	5,8	4,3
Level of long-term unemployment, percent	2,4	3,0	1,8
Economically non-active population, thous. people	3 715,9	2 320,4	1 395,5
Level of economic non-activity (passivity), in percent	29,3	34,6	23,3

Distribution of population by level of economic activity and sex in 2014

aged 15 years old and older, in percent



7.3 Distribution of population by types of employment and level of economic activity in 2014

	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
	thous. people					
Total	4 120,7	4 389,3	2 976,0	3 133,7	1 144,7	1 255,6
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	736,3	868,8	158,1	302,4	578,2	566,4
Industry	347,3	743,4	324,4	725,2	22,8	18,2
Mining and quarrying	59,1	235,5	59,1	235,5	-	-
Manufacturing	203,0	333,3	180,2	315,1	22,8	18,2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	52,1	121,3	52,1	121,3	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	33,1	53,3	33,1	53,3	0,0	0,1
Construction	146,8	531,2	106,3	373,1	40,5	158,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	758,7	489,7	381,2	252,3	377,5	237,4
Transportation and storage	117,4	467,5	102,0	285,1	15,4	182,4
Accommodation and food service activities	122,7	44,6	101,7	36,0	21,0	8,6
Information and communication	74,4	85,6	73,2	81,3	1,2	4,4
Financial and insurance activities	113,7	78,8	113,5	78,7	0,2	0,1
Real estate activities	45,4	42,1	39,0	36,8	6,3	5,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	82,0	80,0	78,9	75,0	3,2	4,9
Administrative and support service activities	81,5	114,9	80,2	109,2	1,3	5,7
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	182,1	285,6	182,1	285,6	-	-
Education	731,0	251,3	720,9	247,7	10,1	3,6

Continuation

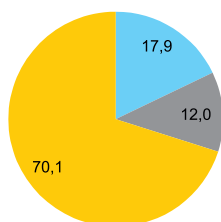
	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Human health and social work activities	348,9	115,0	341,6	110,8	7,4	4,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	77,3	55,0	72,0	49,0	5,3	6,0
Other service activities	151,4	133,7	97,0	83,5	54,4	50,2
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	3,6	1,7	3,6	1,7	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and dodies	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,3	-	-
percent to total						
Total	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0	100,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	17,9	19,8	5,3	9,6	50,5	45,1
Industry	8,4	16,9	10,9	23,1	2,0	1,5
Mining and quarrying	17,0	31,7	18,2	32,5	-	-
Manufacturing	58,5	44,8	55,5	43,5	99,9	99,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	15,0	16,3	16,1	16,7	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	9,5	7,2	10,2	7,3	0,1	0,4
Construction	3,6	12,1	3,6	11,9	3,5	12,6
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	18,4	11,2	12,8	8,1	33,0	18,9
Transportation and storage	2,8	10,7	3,4	9,1	1,3	14,5
Accommodation and food service activities	3,0	1,0	3,4	1,1	1,8	0,7
Information and communication	1,8	2,0	2,5	2,6	0,1	0,3
Financial and insurance activities	2,8	1,8	3,8	2,5	0,0	0,0
Real estate activities	1,1	1,0	1,3	1,2	0,6	0,4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2,0	1,8	2,7	2,4	0,3	0,4
Administrative and support service activities	2,0	2,6	2,7	3,5	0,1	0,5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	4,4	6,5	6,1	9,1	-	-
Education	17,7	5,7	24,2	7,9	0,9	0,3
Human health and social work activities	8,5	2,6	11,5	3,5	0,6	0,3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,9	1,3	2,4	1,6	0,5	0,5
Other service activities	3,7	3,0	3,3	2,7	4,8	4,0
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	0,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and dodies	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	-	-
distribution by sex, percent						
Total	48,4	51,6	48,7	51,3	47,7	52,3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	45,9	54,1	34,3	65,7	50,5	49,5
Industry	31,8	68,2	30,9	69,1	55,6	44,4
Mining and quarrying	20,0	80,0	20,0	80,0	-	-
Manufacturing	37,8	62,2	36,4	63,6	55,7	44,3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	30,1	69,9	30,1	69,9	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	38,3	61,7	38,3	61,7	20,2	79,8
Construction	21,6	78,4	22,2	77,8	20,4	79,6

Continuation

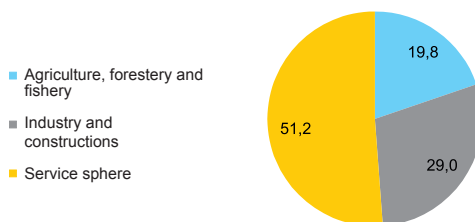
	Employed - total		Including			
	women	men	employees		self-employed	
			women	men	women	men
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	60,8	39,2	60,2	39,8	61,4	38,6
Transportation and storage	20,1	79,9	26,4	73,6	7,8	92,2
Accommodation and food service activities	73,3	26,7	73,9	26,1	70,9	29,1
Information and communication	46,5	53,5	47,4	52,6	21,2	78,8
Financial and insurance activities	59,1	40,9	59,1	40,9	57,9	42,1
Real estate activities	51,9	48,1	51,5	48,5	54,4	45,6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	50,6	49,4	51,2	48,8	39,2	60,8
Administrative and support service activities	41,5	58,5	42,3	57,7	18,4	81,6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	38,9	61,1	38,9	61,1	-	-
Education	74,4	25,6	74,4	25,6	73,8	26,2
Human health and social work activities	75,2	24,8	75,5	24,5	63,5	36,5
Arts, entertainment and recreation	58,4	41,6	59,5	40,5	47,3	52,7
Other service activities	53,1	46,9	53,7	46,3	52,0	48,0
Activities of households employing domestic workers and producing goods and services for own consumption	67,8	32,2	67,8	32,2	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	38,0	62,0	38,0	62,0	-	-

Distribution of employed population by sectors of economy and sex in 2014

Women - 4 120,7 thous.people



Men - 4 389,3 thous.people



7.4 Number of employees in large and medium business by types of economic activity in 2014

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	2 675,8	1 213,4	1 462,4	45,3
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	84,5	23,6	60,9	27,9
Industry	670,6	191,1	479,5	28,5
Mining and quarrying	206,8	44,5	162,2	21,5

Continuation

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Manufacturing	317,1	100,2	216,9	31,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	111,0	33,5	77,5	30,2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	35,7	12,9	22,9	36,1
Construction	186,4	24,4	162,1	13,1
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	136,4	67,6	68,8	49,6
Transportation and storage	213,7	65,1	148,6	30,5
Accommodation and food service activities	28,2	19,1	9,1	67,7
Information and communication	59,9	24,5	35,4	40,9
Financial and insurance activities	79,1	53,1	26,1	67,1
Real estate activities	18,3	8,5	9,8	46,4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	79,7	33,1	46,5	41,5
Administrative and support service activities	104,4	20,0	84,4	19,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	210,8	61,0	149,8	28,9
Education	416,0	316,8	99,2	76,2
Human health and social work activities	341,1	281,9	59,2	82,6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	39,3	19,8	19,5	50,4
Other service activities	7,4	3,9	3,6	52,7

7.5 Number of employees in small business by types of economic activity in 2014

	Number of employees, thous. People			Share of women, percent
	total	Including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	816 347	257 055	559 292	31,5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	40 213	6 586	33 627	16,4
Industry	107 120	31 406	75 714	29,3
Mining and quarrying	10 235	1 687	8 548	16,5
Manufacturing	81 721	25 521	56 200	31,2
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4 466	1 402	3 064	31,4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	10 698	2 796	7 902	26,1
Construction	148 855	24 871	123 984	16,7
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	213 297	78 656	134 641	36,9
Transportation and storage	45 067	12 703	32 364	28,2
Accommodation and food service activities	18 808	11 713	7 095	62,3
Information and communication	21 148	9 394	11 754	44,4
Financial and insurance activities	13 254	7 114	6 140	53,7
Real estate activities	55 813	23 254	32 559	41,7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	67 777	25 856	41 921	38,1
Administrative and support service activities	53 970	11 972	41 998	22,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	19 274	8 616	10 658	44,7
Other service activities	11 751	4 914	6 837	41,8

7.6 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement*

	2010			2011			2012			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	434 338	172 866	261 472	322 537	176 568	145 969	344 503	189 252	155 251	
Akmola region	13 238	5 471	7 767	11 137	5 681	5 456	11 433	5 921	5 512	
Actyubinsk region	23 321	8 754	14 567	17 617	8 606	9 011	21 265	9 512	11 753	
Almaty region	27 441	12 485	14 956	22 003	12 935	9 068	21 636	13 179	8 457	
Atyrau region	26 843	9 460	17 383	19 169	10 028	9 141	14 098	7 819	6 279	
West Kazakhstan region	22 965	5 832	17 133	18 819	9 249	9 570	24 376	11 517	12 859	
Zhambyl region	28 807	10 966	17 841	17 323	10 472	6 851	19 377	11 421	7 956	
Karaganda region	43 361	19 289	24 072	41 845	21 583	20 262	41 011	21 182	19 829	
Kostanay region	19 529	10 351	9 178	10 451	5 760	4 691	10 761	15 060	-4 299	
Kyzylorda region	25 427	8 084	17 343	24 535	13 031	11 504	26 595	5 959	20 636	
Mangistau region	12 069	6 363	5 706	10 801	6 632	4 169	16 372	9 835	6 537	
South Kazakhstan region	64 186	28 283	35 903	45 144	26 117	19 027	58 828	33 813	25 015	
Pavlodar region	26 038	11 212	14 826	18 140	10 018	8 122	15 268	8 300	6 968	
North Kazakhstan region	18 543	6 112	12 431	14 208	6 108	8 100	15 082	7 211	7 871	
East Kazakhstan region	48 063	16 847	31 216	28 485	15 369	13 116	29 069	16 141	12 928	
Aslana	20 048	9 728	10 320	14 855	9 873	4 982	12 639	7 997	4 642	
Almaty	14 459	3 629	10 830	8 005	5 106	2 899	6 693	4 385	2 308	

Continuation

	2013			2014			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	325 287	177 837	147 450	323 310	176 185	147 125	
Akmola region	11 390	6 019	5 371	10 883	5 860	5 023	
Actyubinsk region	20 156	10 133	10 023	19 107	9 075	10 032	
Almaty region	21 152	13 115	8 037	22 023	13 425	8 598	
Atyrau region	16 337	8 358	7 979	15 348	8 437	6 911	
West Kazakhstan region	24 314	11 085	13 229	20 930	10 455	10 475	
Zhambyl region	19 009	11 243	7 766	19 632	11 411	8 221	
Karaganda region	38 040	19 478	18 562	37 802	19 193	18 609	
Kostanay region	10 950	5 792	5 158	11 368	6 019	5 349	

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	Total	men	women	Total	men	women
Kyzylorda region	28 130	16 106	12 024	31 389	18 130	13 259
Mangistau region	13 098	7 930	5 168	15 357	8 072	7 285
South Kazakhstan region	52 198	29 748	22 450	47 589	27 592	19 997
Pavlodar region	14 016	7 666	6 350	14 065	7 566	6 499
North Kazakhstan region	13 957	6 854	7 103	14 263	6 992	7 271
East Kazakhstan region	24 600	13 094	11 506	25 315	12 843	12 472
Astana	11 565	7 220	4 345	11 870	7 149	4 721
Almaty	6 375	3 996	2 379	6 369	3 966	2 403

* According to the Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK. 2009-2010 data taking into account «Road Map», 2011-2012 taking into account «Employment Programme – 2020».

7.7 Number of persons applied to the authorized employment offices for job placement in a rural area*

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	men	women	total	men	women	total	men	women
Republic of Kazakhstan	183 929	111 267	72 662	144 344	69 390	74 954	163 143	85 019	78 124
Akmola region	6 759	3 821	2 938	5 387	2 376	3 011	5 585	3 116	2 469
Actyubinsk region	9 584	5 673	3 911	8 969	4 553	4 416	10 480	4 712	5 768
Almaty region	18 749	9 998	8 751	14 962	6 132	8 830	14 704	8 709	5 995
Atyrau region	15 134	9 186	5 948	11 338	5 266	6 072	7 946	4 525	3 421
West Kazakhstan region	12 082	9 323	2 759	10 629	5 822	4 807	14 906	6 358	8 548
Zhambyl region	16 640	9 901	6 739	9 532	4 245	5 287	11 691	6 441	5 250
Karaganda region	10 391	6 271	4 120	8 964	4 684	4 280	9 891	4 640	5 251
Kostanay region	8 979	4 476	4 503	6 626	3 156	3 470	6 691	8 786	7 607
Kyzylorda region	15 331	9 533	5 798	14 915	7 459	7 456	16 393	3 487	3 204
Mangistau region	5 991	2 900	3 091	5 571	2 236	3 335	4 867	3 388	3 388
South Kazakhstan region	31 809	20 093	11 716	21 085	9 530	11 555	28 079	15 267	12 812
Pavlodar region	8 365	4 852	3 513	6 839	3 636	3 203	6 601	3 226	3 375
North Kazakhstan region	10 251	6 115	4 136	9 449	5 470	4 330	10 204	4 774	5 430
East Kazakhstan region	13 864	9 125	4 739	10 078	4 825	5 253	11 717	6 111	5 606

people

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	158 312	82 947	75 365	155 952	82 071	73 881
Akmola region	5 617	3 131	2 486	5 478	3 090	2 388
Actyubinsk region	9 822	4 930	4 892	9 088	4 560	4 528
Almaty region	14 219	8 597	5 622	15 172	9 121	6 051
Atyrau region	9 341	4 748	4 593	8 344	4 550	3 794
West Kazakhstan region	14 681	6 436	8 245	12 017	5 586	6 431
Zhambyl region	11 860	6 538	5 322	13 026	7 134	5 892
Karaganda region	9 553	4 491	5 062	9 306	4 346	4 960
Kostanay region	6 501	3 354	3 147	6 404	3 364	3 040
Kyzylorda region	17 680	9 637	8 043	19 614	10 614	8 847
Mangistau region	7 070	4 227	2 843	8 538	4 653	3 885
South Kazakhstan region	26 368	14 370	11 998	23 175	12 507	10 668
Pavlodar region	6 074	2 903	3 171	6 298	2 986	3 312
North Kazakhstan region	9 593	4 669	4 924	9 680	4 648	5 032
East Kazakhstan region	9 933	4 916	5 017	9 965	4 912	5 053

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK..

7.8 Number of persons registered as unemployed in the authorized employment offices*

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	35 404	23 599	11 805	36 648	23 774	12 874	34 625	22 652	11 973
Akmola region	1 954	1 403	551	1 447	1 045	402	1 079	758	321
Actyubinsk region	1 374	887	487	958	671	287	980	714	266
Almaty region	1 553	1 070	483	1 750	1 235	515	1 019	716	303
Atyrau region	764	478	286	1 763	1 066	697	2 304	1 543	761
West Kazakhstan region	1 616	959	657	2 132	1 200	932	1 798	1 122	676
Zhambyl region	1 603	874	729	1 517	813	704	1 965	1 187	778
Karaganda region	1 227	902	325	1 690	1 100	590	2 024	1 441	583
Kostanay region	1 935	1 405	530	1 127	836	291	1 011	762	249

people

Continuation

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Kyzylorda region	1 623	963	660	1 547	945	602	1 358	912	446
Mangistau region	1 131	864	267	848	619	229	1 642	1 180	462
South Kazakhstan region	7 069	4 438	2 631	7 467	4 732	2 735	9 229	5 622	3 607
Pavlodar region	2 195	1 508	687	1 963	1 275	688	1 779	1 199	580
North Kazakhstan region	2 409	1 673	736	1 689	1 000	689	1 326	811	515
East Kazakhstan region	5 286	3 656	1 630	4 545	3 047	1 498	3 983	2 603	1 380
Astana	634	425	209	3 452	2 261	1 191	2 055	1 343	712
Almaty	3 031	2 094	937	2 753	1 929	824	1 073	739	334

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	29 973	19 853	10 120	33 395	20 874	12 521
Akmola region	1 062	743	319	859	605	254
Aktyubinsk region	920	688	232	881	607	274
Almaty region	925	618	307	1 074	689	385
Atyrau region	3 007	2 111	896	3 404	2 242	1 162
West Kazakhstan region	1 783	1 104	679	1 806	1 068	738
Zhambyl region	1 912	1 119	793	1 841	1 059	782
Karaganda region	1 761	1 265	496	1 601	1 076	525
Kostanay region	485	365	120	1 185	790	395
Kyzylorda region	1 188	767	421	1 762	1 097	665
Mangistau region	1 738	1 183	555	2 544	1 410	1 134
South Kazakhstan region	6 338	4 040	2 298	7 754	4 789	2 965
Pavlodar region	1 359	940	419	1 560	963	597
North Kazakhstan region	1 011	613	398	931	508	423
East Kazakhstan region	3 300	2 180	1 120	2 955	1 847	1 108
Astana	2 347	1 568	779	2 278	1 512	766
Almaty	837	549	288	960	612	348

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.9 Number of persons registered unemployed in the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

	2010			2011			2012			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	16 558	10 723	5 835	16 263	10 113	6 150	15 320	9 977	5 343	
Akmola region	1 198	838	360	973	691	282	725	500	225	
Actyubinsk region	578	387	191	440	266	174	423	294	129	
Almaty region	1 124	770	354	1 297	869	428	814	581	233	
Atyrau region	573	348	225	1 396	863	533	1 693	1 173	520	
West Kazakhstan region	1 362	779	583	1 328	763	565	1 180	707	473	
Zhambyl region	855	431	424	993	476	517	1 152	635	517	
Karaganda region	284	189	95	870	494	376	956	618	338	
Kostanay region	977	672	305	501	360	141	514	376	138	
Kyzylorda region	1 156	665	491	1 137	701	436	1 003	674	329	
Mangistau region	537	402	135	338	249	89	534	393	141	
South Kazakhstan region	3 296	2 245	1 051	2 938	1 918	1 020	2 938	1 661	917	
Pavlodar region	639	385	254	697	436	261	698	475	223	
North Kazakhstan region	1 386	955	431	932	558	374	752	466	286	
East Kazakhstan region	2 593	1 657	936	2 423	1 469	954	2 298	1 424	874	

Continuation

	2013			2014			people
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	14 301	9 360	4 941	16 139	9 835	6 304	
Akmola region	637	460	177	538	381	157	
Actyubinsk region	349	245	104	313	211	102	
Almaty region	693	466	227	756	477	279	
Atyrau region	2 535	1 781	754	2 742	1 867	875	
West Kazakhstan region	1 081	642	439	1 032	579	453	
Zhambyl region	1 243	697	546	1 242	676	566	
Karaganda region	817	557	260	703	481	222	
Kostanay region	163	109	54	280	151	151	
Kyzylorda region	878	588	290	986	569	417	
Mangistau region	549	391	158	1 209	620	589	

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
South Kazakhstan region	2 354	1 474	880	3 363	1 992	1 371
Pavlodar region	557	406	151	625	394	231
North Kazakhstan region	521	323	198	466	272	194
East Kazakhstan region	1 924	1 221	703	1 733	1 036	697

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.10 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices*

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	381 708	144 512	237 196	235 013	126 835	108 178	213 381	113 760	100 221
Akmola region	12 637	4 276	8 361	8 990	4 423	4 567	8 920	4 593	4 327
Actyubinsk region	19 143	7 458	11 685	13 032	5 679	7 353	13 062	4 869	8 193
Almaty region	26 236	11 633	14 603	20 359	11 987	8 372	19 623	12 197	7 426
Atyrau region	25 859	9 237	16 622	10 717	5 872	4 845	8 161	3 945	4 216
West Kazakhstan region	18 493	3 826	14 667	11 939	5 452	6 487	10 862	4 351	6 511
Zhambyl region	22 539	9 608	12 931	12 482	7 517	4 965	14 410	8 624	5 786
Karaganda region	50 721	23 544	27 177	37 773	19 426	18 347	34 617	17 429	17 188
Kostanay region	16 742	8 710	8 032	8 398	4 786	3 612	6 796	3 782	3 014
Kyzylorda region	22 468	5 567	16 901	14 483	7 608	6 875	11 908	6 140	5 768
Mangistau region	6 669	3 692	2 977	5 526	3 523	2 003	5 036	3 023	2 013
South Kazakhstan region	61 048	25 295	35 753	37 342	21 785	15 557	33 991	19 920	14 071
Pavlodar region	18 749	7 464	11 285	9 879	5 291	4 588	8 476	4 473	4 003
North Kazakhstan region	18 259	5 602	12 657	12 308	5 722	6 586	11 843	5 642	6 201
East Kazakhstan region	38 670	10 920	27 750	21 546	10 989	10 557	18 768	9 864	8 904
Astana	11 322	4 517	6 805	4 603	3 050	1 553	3 850	2 340	1 510
Almaty	12 153	3 163	8 990	5 636	3 725	1 911	3 058	1 968	1 090

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	197 702	104 797	92 905	185 670	97 385	88 285
Akmola region	9 292	4 866	4 426	8 500	4 598	3 902
Актыубинск region	10 769	4 702	6 067	10 506	4 310	6 196
Almaty region	18 465	11 616	6 849	17 825	11 123	6 702
Atyrau region	7 128	2 835	4 293	6 088	2 685	3 403
West Kazakhstan region	8 444	2 412	6 032	7 111	2 520	4 591
Zhambyl region	14 050	8 512	5 538	14 064	8 235	5 829
Karaganda region	32 878	16 467	16 411	32 185	16 064	16 121
Kostanay region	7 517	4 219	3 298	4 763	2 566	2 197
Kyzylorda region	13 492	7 211	6 281	13 832	7 065	6 767
Mangistau region	3 485	2 231	1 254	3 398	1 950	1 448
South Kazakhstan region	31 530	18 255	13 275	24 278	14 209	10 069
Pavlodar region	8 213	4 487	3 726	7 361	3 858	3 503
North Kazakhstan region	11 491	5 729	5 762	11 686	5 747	5 939
East Kazakhstan region	17 166	8 918	8 248	18 093	8 622	9 471
Astana	3 782	2 337	1 445	2 558	1 628	930
Almaty	3 250	2 056	1 194	3 422	2 205	1 217

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.11 Number of persons placed in a job by the authorized employment offices in a rural area*

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	166 439	63 128	103 311	109 735	57 495	52 240	103 287	53 103	50 184
Akmola region	6 650	2 328	4 322	4 053	2 269	1 784	4 182	2 392	1 790
Актыубинск region	7 494	3 166	4 328	6 212	2 882	3 330	5 902	2 365	3 537
Almaty region	17 728	8 034	9 694	13 783	8 144	5 639	13 221	7 979	5 242
Atyrau region	14 774	5 779	8 995	6 426	3 726	2 700	4 535	2 271	2 264
West Kazakhstan region	10 911	2 369	8 542	7 562	3 067	4 495	7 202	2 639	4 563
Zhambyl region	14 573	5 821	8 752	7 868	4 463	3 405	8 823	4 961	3 862

people

Continuation

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Karaganda region	11 050	4 413	6 637	7 879	3 748	4 131	7 694	3 479	4 215
Kostanay region	8 360	4 170	4 190	5 507	2 968	2 539	4 563	2 412	2 151
Kyzylorda region	12 629	4 749	7 880	9 626	4 847	4 779	7 779	3 796	3 983
Mangistau region	3 146	1 778	1 368	2 834	1 692	1 142	2 814	1 541	1 273
South Kazakhstan region	31 384	10 886	20 498	17 925	10 115	7 810	17 544	10 073	7 471
Pavlodar region	6 882	2 749	4 133	4 284	2 024	2 260	3 582	1 734	1 848
North Kazakhstan region	10 299	3 927	6 372	8 326	3 857	4 469	8 039	3 806	4 233
East Kazakhstan region	10 559	2 959	7 600	7 450	3 693	3 757	7 407	3 655	3 752

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	99 395	51 402	47 993	91 665	47 440	44 225
Akmola region	4 440	2 506	1 934	4 137	2 413	1 724
Aktubinsk region	4 831	2 335	2 496	4 613	2 221	2 392
Almaty region	12 378	7 635	4 743	12 378	7 643	4 735
Atyrau region	3 945	1 516	2 429	3 747	1 783	1 964
West Kazakhstan region	5 896	2 004	3 892	5 167	1 947	3 220
Zhambyl region	9 002	5 083	3 919	9 546	5 276	4 270
Karaganda region	7 635	3 464	4 171	7 710	3 513	4 197
Kostanay region	4 940	2 713	2 227	2 936	1 576	1 360
Kyzylorda region	8 820	4 500	4 320	9 043	4 346	4 697
Mangistau region	2 245	1 372	873	2 228	1 356	872
South Kazakhstan region	17 118	9 473	7 645	11 643	6 496	5 147
Pavlodar region	3 364	1 606	1 758	3 370	1 627	1 743
North Kazakhstan region	7 971	3 969	4 002	8 097	3 865	4 232
East Kazakhstan region	6 810	3 226	3 584	7 050	3 378	3 672

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.12 Number of the unemployed has taken part in public jobs*

	2010						2011						2012						people
	women			men			women			men			women			men			
	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total			
Republic of Kazakhstan	99 641	64 713	34 928	1 143	4 603	104 515	68 382	36 133	104 511	71 513	32 998	32 998	71 513	3 037	984	1 439	2 796	3 236	
Akmola region	4 356	3 213	1 143	3 638	5 091	4 603	3 433	1 170	4 021	3 037	984	984	3 037	3 950	1 439	2 796	3 236		
Актыуынск region	4 610	3 437	1 173	3 000	7 147	9 331	6 379	2 952	9 302	6 506	2 796	2 796	6 506	4 810	1 760	5 382	1 733	2 265	
Almaty region	9 347	6 347	3 000	2 847	7 147	9 331	6 379	2 952	9 302	6 506	2 796	2 796	6 506	4 810	1 760	5 382	1 733	2 265	
Атырау region	8 834	5 987	2 847	3 499	7 823	8 834	5 987	2 847	7 823	4 603	3 220	3 220	4 603	8 618	3 998	7 746	2 989	1 314	
West Kazakhstan region	7 609	4 110	1 589	3 616	7 799	7 609	4 110	1 589	7 799	3 242	1 294	1 294	3 242	8 048	2 335	597	3 681	1 800	
Zhambyl region	3 210	1 621	726	3 421	10 790	3 210	1 621	726	10 790	4 801	3 059	3 059	4 801	2 036	1 119	2 375	1 121		
Karaganda region	10 647	7 226	3 421	10 790	4 801	10 647	7 226	3 421	4 801	3 059	3 059	3 059	4 801	8 048	2 335	597	3 681	1 800	
Kostanay region	4 927	3 533	1 394	2 924	7 860	4 927	3 533	1 394	7 860	4 801	3 059	3 059	4 801	8 048	2 335	597	3 681	1 800	
Kyzylorda region	7 366	4 442	2 924	472	2 017	7 366	4 442	2 924	2 017	1 638	4070	4070	1 638	7 485	3 054	1 907	3 966	1 119	
Mangistau region	2 118	1 646	3947	11 608	5 277	2 118	1 646	3947	5 277	3 407	2 067	2 067	3 407	4 959	3 159	1 800	3 966	1 119	
South Kazakhstan region	10 096	6 149	1 927	2 148	4 802	10 096	6 149	1 927	4 802	7 897	4 327	4 327	7 897	12 304	8 338	3 966	1 119		
Pavlodar region	5 581	3 654	3 871	76	3 140	5 581	3 654	3 871	3 140	1 171	1 969	1 969	3 140	3 496	2 375	1 121			
North Kazakhstan region	4 708	2 560	3 871	76	3 140	4 708	2 560	3 871	3 140	1 171	1 969	1 969	3 140	3 496	2 375	1 121			
East Kazakhstan region	10 530	6 659	1 497	6 488	8 967	10 530	6 659	1 497	6 488	8 967	2 804	2 804	6 488	5 913	2 304				
Астана	1 355	1 279				1 355	1 279												
Almaty	4 347	2 850				4 347	2 850												

	2013						2014						Continuation						
	women			men			women			men									
	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total	total							
Republic of Kazakhstan	96 202	67 088	29 114	94 016	65 027	28 989	28 989	65 027	28 989	1 037	1 037	1 037	28 989	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037
Akmola region	3 901	2 942	959	3 915	2 878	1 037	1 037	2 878	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037	2 878	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037	1 037
Актыуынск region	4 740	3 533	1 207	4 506	3 264	1 242	1 242	3 264	1 242	1 242	1 242	1 242	3 264	1 242	1 242	1 242	1 242	1 242	1 242
Almaty region	8 832	6 358	2 474	9 266	6 620	2 646	2 646	6 620	2 646	2 646	2 646	2 646	6 620	2 646	2 646	2 646	2 646	2 646	2 646
Атырау region	6 461	4 853	1 608	5 990	4 551	1 439	1 439	4 551	1 439	1 439	1 439	1 439	4 551	1 439	1 439	1 439	1 439	1 439	1 439
West Kazakhstan region	7 568	4 713	2 855	7 781	4 731	3 050	3 050	4 731	3 050	3 050	3 050	3 050	4 731	3 050	3 050	3 050	3 050	3 050	3 050
Zhambyl region	3 370	1 985	1 385	3 445	2 043	1 402	1 402	2 043	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	2 043	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402	1 402
Karaganda region	9 094	6 870	2 224	8 834	6 531	2 303	2 303	6 531	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303	6 531	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303	2 303
Kostanay region	4 908	3 570	1 338	4 599	3 379	1 220	1 220	3 379	1 220	1 220	1 220	1 220	3 379	1 220	1 220	1 220	1 220	1 220	1 220
Kyzylorda region	8 967	6 488	2 479	8 217	5 913	2 304	2 304	5 913	2 304	2 304	2 304	2 304	5 913	2 304	2 304	2 304	2 304	2 304	2 304

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	96 202	67 088	29 114	94 016	65 027	28 989
Akmola region	3 901	2 942	959	3 915	2 878	1 037
Altyubinsk region	4 740	3 533	1 207	4 506	3 264	1 242
Almaty region	8 832	6 358	2 474	9 266	6 620	2 646
Atyrau region	6 461	4 853	1 608	5 990	4 551	1 439
West Kazakhstan region	7 568	4 713	2 855	7 781	4 731	3 050
Zhambyl region	3 370	1 985	1 385	3 445	2 043	1 402
Karaganda region	9 094	6 870	2 224	8 834	6 531	2 303
Kostanay region	4 908	3 570	1 338	4 599	3 379	1 220
Kyzylorda region	8 967	6 488	2 479	8 217	5 913	2 304

Continuation

	2013			2014		
	Total	women	men	Total	women	men
Mangistau region	2 497	1 984	513	2 176	1 733	443
South Kazakhstan region	9 583	6 157	3 426	9 446	6 213	3 233
Pavlodar region	4 519	2 938	1 581	4 318	2 707	1 611
North Kazakhstan region	5 197	3 239	1 958	5 094	3 060	2 034
East Kazakhstan region	11 776	7 909	3 867	11 136	7 508	3 628
Astana	1 735	1 491	244	2 172	1 718	454
Almaty	3 054	2 058	996	3 121	2 178	943

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.13 Number of the unemployed persons who have been trained*

	2010			2011			2012		
	total	women	men	total	women	men	total	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	50 055	20 035	30 020	24 199	12 151	12 048	16 125	8 296	7 829
Akmola region	703	286	417	672	260	412	684	273	411
Actyubinsk region	3 280	1 017	2 263	951	342	609	-	-	-
Almaty region	4 436	2 100	2 336	3 164	1 908	1 256	2 141	1 291	850
Atyrau region	8 279	1 026	7 253	3 335	946	2 389	982	328	654
West Kazakhstan region	1 384	616	768	1 300	597	703	1 053	480	573
Zhambyl region	2 370	948	1 422	538	347	191	582	332	250
Karaganda region	6 691	2 870	3 821	3 851	2 127	1 724	2 711	1 419	1 292
Kostanay region	2 513	1 237	1 276	392	128	264	298	118	180
Kyzylorda region	1 970	427	1 543	525	233	292	541	364	177
Mangistau region	1 679	877	802	578	306	272	473	211	262
South Kazakhstan region	2 309	652	1 657	2 107	1 060	1 047	1 359	424	935
Pavlodar region	2 965	1 233	1 732	1 114	490	624	841	449	392
North Kazakhstan region	1 062	580	482	1 052	500	552	685	366	319
East Kazakhstan region	4 887	2 613	2 274	2 289	1 298	991	1 777	1 089	688
Astana	2 263	1 313	950	853	553	300	822	365	457
Almaty	3 264	2 240	1 024	1 478	1 056	422	1 176	787	389

people

	2013			2014			Continuation
	total	women	men	total	women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	13 054	7 079	5 991	11 642	6 330	5 312	
Akmola region	704	247	457	228	116	112	
Almaty region	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Almaty region	1 589	958	631	1 498	919	579	
Atyrau region	1 154	443	711	1 028	249	779	
West Kazakhstan region	1 039	474	565	887	428	459	
Zhambyl region	505	272	233	837	508	329	
Karaganda region	2 264	1 214	1 050	1 741	999	742	
Kostanay region	149	47	102	46	20	26	
Kyzylorda region	475	339	136	450	330	120	
Mangistau region	285	173	112	298	72	226	
South Kazakhstan region	175	28	147	96	47	49	
Pavlodar region	755	373	382	649	354	295	
North Kazakhstan region	632	316	316	615	192	423	
East Kazakhstan region	1 321	779	558	1 363	736	627	
Astana	1 002	712	290	1 064	792	272	
Almaty	1 005	704	301	842	568	274	

* According to Ministry of Health and Social development of the RK.

7.14 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and age in 2014

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	thous. people		
Unemployed, total	451,9	195,9	256,0
including aged:			
15-24	50,5	23,0	27,5
25-54	363,1	152,4	210,7
55-64	38,2	20,5	17,7
	in percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including aged:			
15-24	11,2	11,7	10,7
25-54	80,3	77,8	82,3
55-64	8,5	10,5	6,9
Unemployed, total	100,0	43,4	56,6
including aged:			
15-24	100,0	45,5	54,5
25-54	100,0	42,0	58,0
55-64	100,0	53,7	46,3

7.15 Distribution of unemployed population by sex and education in 2014

	Unemployed aged 15 and older		
	total	including	
		women	men
	thous. people		
Unemployed, total	451,9	195,9	256,0
including education:			
University	138,8	54,6	84,2
Secondary professional	151,8	66,4	85,4
Elementary professional	25,4	13,1	12,4
General secondary	124,6	55,8	68,9
Basic general	9,7	5,2	4,4
Elementary	1,5	0,8	0,7
	in percent		
Unemployed, total	100,0	100,0	100,0
including education:			
University	30,7	27,9	32,9
Secondary professional	33,6	33,9	33,4
Elementary professional	5,6	6,7	4,8
General secondary	27,6	28,5	26,9
Basic general	2,1	2,7	1,7
Elementary	0,3	0,4	0,3
Unemployed, total	100,0	43,4	56,6
including education:			
University	100,0	39,4	60,6
Secondary professional	100,0	43,7	56,3
Elementary professional	100,0	51,4	48,6
General secondary	100,0	44,7	55,3
Basic general	100,0	54,2	45,8
Elementary	100,0	54,2	45,8

7.16 Primary labour-market indicators in 2014

	Economically active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent	Employed population, thous. people	Including		Unemployed population, thous. people	Level of total unemployment, percent	Level of long-term unemployment, percent	Economically non-active population, thous. people	Level of economic activity of population, percent
				Employed (paid) workers	Self-employed					
Women										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 376,7	65,4	4 120,7	2 976,0	1 144,7	256,0	5,8	3,0	2 320,4	34,6
Akmola region	220,5	73,4	208,9	128,6	80,2	11,7	5,3	2,3	80,1	26,6
Aktubinsk region	209,5	65,4	196,9	157,6	39,3	12,6	6,0	1,8	110,8	34,6
Almaty region	515,3	69,1	485,1	317,0	168,1	30,2	5,9	2,4	230,9	30,9
Atyrau region	143,7	70,0	136,6	121,2	15,5	7,1	4,9	1,0	61,6	30,0
West Kazakhstan region	161,9	64,4	152,8	96,9	55,9	9,1	5,6	3,2	89,5	35,6
Zhambyl region	274,4	70,5	258,1	134,2	123,9	16,3	5,9	5,5	114,7	29,5
Karaganda region	340,4	59,1	319,2	273,8	45,5	21,1	6,2	3,5	235,5	40,9
Kostanay region	260,5	67,9	247,5	159,5	88,1	12,9	5,0	1,6	123,2	32,1
Kyzylorda region	152,0	62,7	143,4	101,8	41,5	8,6	5,7	4,9	90,4	37,3
Mangistau region	114,1	55,7	106,9	95,9	11,0	7,2	6,3	6,4	90,9	44,3
South Kazakhstan region	587,6	63,9	549,9	314,2	235,6	37,8	6,4	1,0	331,6	36,1
Pavlodar region	224,7	69,6	213,4	166,9	46,5	11,3	5,0	0,5	98,0	30,4
North Kazakhstan region	160,0	65,1	151,9	103,3	48,6	8,1	5,1	2,4	85,7	34,9
East Kazakhstan region	360,3	61,1	337,5	229,9	107,6	22,8	6,3	3,1	229,2	38,9
Astana	224,7	69,1	213,2	203,3	9,9	11,5	5,1	2,4	100,6	30,9
Almaty	427,1	63,3	399,3	371,9	27,4	27,8	6,5	2,6	247,6	36,7
Men										
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 585,3	76,7	4 389,3	3 133,7	1 255,6	195,9	4,3	1,8	1 395,5	23,3
Akmola region	224,2	82,9	213,8	130,4	83,4	10,3	4,6	2,3	46,3	17,1
Aktubinsk region	221,4	77,6	213,1	164,6	48,5	8,3	3,8	1,4	64,0	22,4
Almaty region	550,0	79,0	528,2	347,1	181,1	21,8	4,0	1,7	146,2	21,0
Atyrau region	157,6	82,7	149,5	130,6	18,9	8,1	5,2	0,6	33,1	17,3
West Kazakhstan region	171,6	75,8	164,0	99,8	64,2	7,6	4,5	2,6	54,9	24,2
Zhambyl region	283,3	78,9	272,1	140,8	131,2	11,2	4,0	2,3	75,7	21,1
Karaganda region	372,7	75,5	359,2	306,7	52,4	13,6	3,6	2,3	121,1	24,5
Kostanay region	259,5	78,8	246,3	161,0	85,3	13,2	5,1	2,4	69,6	21,2
Kyzylorda region	175,6	73,9	167,8	120,4	47,3	7,8	4,5	5,2	62,0	26,1
Mangistau region	147,6	75,9	141,9	131,9	9,9	5,8	3,9	4,9	46,8	24,1
South Kazakhstan region	642,2	73,6	613,4	323,9	289,4	28,9	4,5	0,8	231,0	26,4
Pavlodar region	216,5	79,2	206,8	164,4	42,4	9,7	4,5	0,1	57,0	20,8
North Kazakhstan region	170,2	79,3	161,9	115,9	45,9	8,3	4,9	4,5	44,5	20,7
East Kazakhstan region	380,6	74,1	367,9	255,6	112,3	12,7	3,3	1,7	132,8	25,9
Astana	229,9	78,7	218,4	207,8	10,6	11,4	5,0	3,1	62,1	21,3
Almaty	382,2	72,0	365,2	332,4	32,8	17,0	4,5	4,0	148,4	28,0

7.17 Number of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2014

	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			Share of women,in percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 675,8	1 213,4	1 462,4	45,3
Akmola region	105,3	45,0	60,4	42,7
Aktyubinsk region	142,8	57,1	85,7	40,0
Almaty region	138,8	69,0	69,8	49,7
Atyrau region	139,2	50,9	88,3	36,6
West Kazakhstan region	89,7	41,9	47,8	46,7
Zhambyl region	113,4	60,2	53,2	53,1
Karaganda region	267,2	118,4	148,8	44,3
Kostanay region	137,9	59,2	78,7	42,9
Kyzylorda region	105,0	46,2	58,8	44,0
Mangistau region	125,9	46,0	79,9	36,5
South Kazakhstan region	254,3	129,5	124,8	50,9
Pavlodar region	145,4	62,3	83,1	42,9
North Kazakhstan region	81,4	37,1	44,3	45,6
East Kazakhstan region	221,4	93,5	127,9	42,2
Astana	205,3	98,4	107,0	47,9
Almatv	402,7	198,9	203,8	49,4

7.18 Number of employed (paid) workers at small enterprises in 2014

	Number of employed (paid) workers, thous.people			Share of women, in percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 948,6	923,3	1 025,4	47,4
Akmola region	99,8	62,6	37,3	62,7
Aktyubinsk region	102,1	65,6	36,6	64,2
Almaty region	130,9	82,7	48,2	63,2
Atyrau region	72,0	45,0	26,9	62,6
West Kazakhstan region	79,7	49,5	30,3	62,1
Zhambyl region	79,7	49,4	30,2	61,9
Karaganda region	161,1	98,3	62,8	61,0
Kostanay region	106,8	67,4	39,4	63,1
Kyzylorda region	68,3	42,4	26,0	62,0
Mangistau region	67,6	42,5	25,0	62,9
South Kazakhstan region	178,4	115,6	62,8	64,8
Pavlodar region	99,8	63,3	36,5	63,4
North Kazakhstan region	82,2	50,4	31,7	61,4
East Kazakhstan region	152,4	95,8	56,5	62,9
Astana	169,0	105,4	63,6	62,4
Almaty	298,7	189,7	109,1	63,5

7.19 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers by types of economical activity in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	121 021	96 545	144 183	67,0
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	66 483	53 771	71 590	75,1
Industry	159 839	120 155	174 807	68,7
Mining and quarrying	251 686	197 792	265 377	74,5
Manufacturing	127 473	101 735	138 748	73,3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	116 733	100 141	123 423	81,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	78 360	68 884	83 370	82,6
Construction	140 321	127 216	142 404	89,3
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	117 186	104 008	128 912	80,7
Transportation and storage	160 007	129 261	172 004	75,1
Accommodation and food service activities	104 410	88 459	136 366	64,9
Information and communication	173 887	167 738	178 107	94,2
Financial and insurance activities	220 803	186 049	286 573	64,9
Real estate activities	108 066	99 234	115 036	86,3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	250816	180 865	3041 26	59,5
Administrative and support service activities	94 895	108 634	91 703	118,5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	106 000	88 441	116 019	76,2
Education	74 756	73 764	77 728	94,9
Human health and social work activities	88 779	86 986	96 528	90,1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	91 713	63 663	125 711	50,6
Other service activities	160 392	134 467	117 354	114,6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	284 586	300 219	263 436	114,0

7.20 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises by types of eco-nomical activity in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	134 928	107 037	156 974	68,2
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	66 805	53 914	72 088	74,8
Industry	164 203	123 154	179 462	68,6
Mining and quarrying	254 276	198 502	268 518	73,9
Manufacturing	130 305	104 012	141 660	73,4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	117 701	100 888	124 414	81,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	80 334	69 179	86 403	80,1
Construction	145 513	129 833	147 893	87,8

Continuation

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	116 646	103 333	129 215	80,0
Transportation and storage	163 912	130 726	176 699	74,0
Accommodation and food service activities	109 481	91 767	144 608	63,5
Information and communication	175 261	173 077	176 651	98,0
Financial and insurance activities	233 050	196 973	298 178	66,1
Real estate activities	106 665	97 188	114 388	85,0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	288 323	196 134	352 002	55,7
Administrative and support service activities	98 420	112 513	95 170	118,2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	121 429	105 541	127 560	82,7
Education	88 686	85 501	98 499	86,8
Human health and social work activities	91 070	89 126	99 891	89,2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	99 367	69 532	128 704	54,0
Other service activities	262 724	207 458	320 937	64,6

7.21 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Total by types of activity	87 722	81 627	91 004	89,7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	52 559	45 678	54 147	84,4
Industry	78 775	66 119	84 447	78,3
Mining and quarrying	129 932	127 029	130 518	97,3
Manufacturing	72 407	59 581	78 780	75,6
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	128 659	143 496	121 532	118,1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	56 197	49 726	58 612	84,8
Construction	77 087	69 452	79 023	87,9
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	91 520	82 383	98 413	83,7
Transportation and storage	97 248	104 294	94 118	110,8
Accommodation and food service activities	51 945	50 549	54 707	92,4
Information and communication	120 442	104 229	135 708	76,8
Financial and insurance activities	123 885	96 921	169 874	57,1
Real estate activities	68 939	60 803	75 413	80,6
Professional, scientific and technical activities	161 495	146 874	171 697	85,5
Administrative and support service activities	69 404	73 034	68 224	107,1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	63 319	54 281	71 333	76,1
Other service activities	78 658	63 128	95 109	66,4

7.22 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	121 021	96 545	144 183	67,0
Akmola region	85 412	73 431	97 084	75,6
Aktubinsk region	106 265	84 250	124 277	67,8
Almaty region	89 283	79 126	100 823	78,5
Atyrau region	221 664	136 027	280 088	48,6
West Kazakhstan region	108 223	82 398	134 972	61,0
Zhambyl region	81 874	72 007	93 360	77,1
Karaganda region	107 821	82 832	129 967	63,7
Kostanay region	90 602	77 672	102 941	75,5
Kyzylorda region	104 485	82 656	124 020	66,6
Mangistau region	222 294	125 310	286 392	43,8
South Kazakhstan region	84 550	72 774	97 879	74,4
Pavlodar region	102 310	82 769	120 475	68,7
North Kazakhstan region	81 062	73 087	89 385	81,8
East Kazakhstan region	99 130	84 282	112 384	75,0
Astana	177 809	154 218	199 601	77,3
Almaty	155 242	138 641	172 014	80,6

7.23 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers at large and medium enterprises in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Women salary to men salary, percent
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	134 928	107 037	156 974	68,2
Akmola region	93 541	79 451	103 686	76,6
Aktubinsk region	117 560	93 423	132 715	70,4
Almaty region	99 198	87 867	110 091	79,8
Atyrau region	256 491	161 650	307 966	52,5
West Kazakhstan region	132 185	96 827	161 953	59,8
Zhambyl region	89 746	77 496	102 591	75,5
Karaganda region	118 631	89 302	140 467	63,6
Kostanay region	99 648	83 320	111 623	74,6
Kyzylorda region	113 990	88 264	133 438	66,1
Mangistau region	259 500	148 590	317 812	46,8
South Kazakhstan region	92 971	78 998	107 207	73,7
Pavlodar region	114 720	92 132	130 613	70,5
North Kazakhstan region	89 994	79 377	98 817	80,3
East Kazakhstan region	109 626	92 439	121 590	76,0
Astana	177 325	156 526	195 206	80,2
Almaty	158 522	143 674	172 452	83,3

7.24 Average monthly nominal salary of employed (paid) workers in small enterprises engaged in entrepreneurial activity by types of economical activity in 2014

	Average monthly nominal salary, tenge			Average monthly nominal salary, tenge total
	total	including		
		women	men	
Republic of Kazakhstan	87 722	81 627	91 004	89,7
Akmola region	68 396	57 474	73 508	78,2
Aktyubinsk region	73 767	65 407	77 949	83,9
Almaty region	69 263	62 522	72 217	86,6
Atyrau region	103 460	70 360	124 248	56,6
West Kazakhstan region	74 993	68 690	78 005	88,1
Zhambyl region	58 102	56 242	58 806	95,6
Karaganda region	65 572	56 637	71 210	79,5
Kostanay region	59 205	53 992	61 857	87,3
Kyzylorda region	75 396	60 833	81 339	74,8
Mangistau region	109 042	96 670	115 457	83,7
South Kazakhstan region	53 331	52 288	53 698	97,4
Pavlodar region	62 957	53 782	68 271	78,8
North Kazakhstan region	60 619	59 171	61 330	96,5
East Kazakhstan region	66 638	58 922	70 769	83,3
Astana	118 390	114 702	120 380	95,3
Almaty	130 424	121 385	136 646	88,8

7.25 Average monthly nominal wages by occupation position*

Name of professions and jobs	total	including		tenge
		men	women	
Head of the organization	259 680	331 562	170 619	
Heads of specialized (production and operational) units (services)	240 805	296 527	181 634	
The programmer (computer)	111 424	118 166	90 162	
Engineer for the protection of health and safety	146 243	151 390	128 550	
Accountant	120 897	132 386	119 824	
Economist	146 157	178 274	136 625	
Interpreter	118 166	208 268	100 367	
Purchasing Agent	123 410	125 183	119 566	
Legal Counsel (average level of qualification)	152 001	150 252	153 803	
Accountant (average level of qualification)	86 338	96 121	85 560	
Secretaries, office managers	62 685	100 861	60 576	
Security guard	45 184	46 311	38 845	
Car driver	105 765	105 910	76 956	
Freight, maintenance workers	56 608	59 415	44 549	
Cleaners of office and industrial premises and territories	39 269	42 242	39 039	

* On circle monitored economic activities excluding small businesses engaged in entrepreneurial activity. As a one-time accounting employees who worked full month of September 2014.

7.26 Minimal salary size

tenge

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Republic of Kazakhstan	14 952	15 999	17 439	18 660	21 364

7.27 Employees working under hazardous and dangerous conditions*

as of year end; people

	Women	Men	Share of women, in percent
number of employees			
2010	552 818	913 153	37,7
2011	585 712	935 849	38,5
2012	684 828	1 069 594	39,0
2013	697 103	1 092 318	38,9
2014	701 522	1 100 137	38,9
number of employees working under conditions that do not meet sanitary requirements			
2010	78 730	244 424	24,4
2011	85 099	261 455	24,6
2012	90 664	278 111	24,6
2013	94 182	282 185	25,0
2014	96 902	294 345	24,8
number of employees engaged in hard physical work			
2010	3 493	56 114	5,9
2011	3 341	59 009	5,4
2012	5 346	65 819	7,5
2013	5 749	74 085	7,2
2014	5 824	70 477	7,6
number of employees working with equipment that does not meet safety requirements			
2010	444	464	48,9
2011	159	416	27,7
2012	154	827	15,7
2013	429	825	34,2
2014	269	1 230	17,9

* The present data were obtained from reports provided by enterprises working mainly in a field of industry, constructions, transportation and communications, public health and sciences.

7.28 Number of those suffered from industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2014

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	419	2159	16,3	83,7
Mining	24	333	6,7	93,3
Manufacturing	75	847	8,1	91,9
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	12	108	10,0	90,0
Construction	15	339	4,2	95,8
Transportation and communication	44	109	28,8	71,2
Other economic activities	249	423	37,1	62,9

7.29 Number of those who suffered from fatal industrial accidents by types of economic activity in 2014

Economic activities	People		Distribution by sex, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Total	16	247	6,1	93,9
Mining	1	30	3,2	96,8
Manufacturing	3	41	6,8	93,2
Agriculture, hunting and timber industry	-	14	-	100,0
Construction	2	78	2,5	97,5
Transportation and communication	2	10	16,7	83,3
Other economic activities	8	74	9,8	90,2

8. Small and medium entrepreneurship

This section contains information about the number of registered and active small and medium businesses, including women-headed; the number of employees at small and medium businesses across regions and economic activities. Data of JSC «Entrepreneurship Development Fund «Damu» fund for ongoing activities in the field of microcredit to women entrepreneurs is shown

Summary of registered and active small and medium enterprises formed on the basis of the Statistical Business Register and Agricultural Statistical Register, which contains data on legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and rural (farm).

Information about the active subjects and the number of employees in the individual enterprise is given on the basis of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance.

Legal entity – organisation, that has in the eyes of the law, the capacity to make a contract or an agreement and the abilities to assume an obligation and to pay off its debts. A legal entity, under the law, is responsible for its actions and can be sued for damages.

Small business entities are individual entrepreneurs without a legal entity with annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons and legal entities engaged in private entrepreneurship, with an annual average number of employees not more than fifty persons, and the average value of assets for the year which is not over sixty thous and fold monthly calculation index established by the law on the national budget for the relevant financial year.

The subjects of the medium entrepreneurship are individual entrepreneurs without legal persons and legal entities engaged in private enterprise, not related to the small and large businesses.

Individual entrepreneurship-initiative activity of individuals aimed at obtaining income, based on the property of individuals themselves and carried out on behalf of individuals, their risk and under their property liability. The state registration of individual entrepreneurs is carried out by the tax authorities.

Farms (peasant) are recognized as a family-labor association of persons in which the implementation of individual business is inseparably connected with the use of agricultural land for agricultural production, as well as the processing and marketing of these products.

8.1 Number of registered subjects of the small and medium entrepreneurship (SMEs)¹⁾

as of January 1, 2015, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include		Number of subjects of the SMEs by women	Include		farm (peasant) household ²⁾
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 656 493	284 845	1 179 610	697 355	68 669	592 652	36 034
Akmola region	68 057	7 842	55 907	30 904	1 550	28 678	676
Aktymbinsk region	63 825	11 009	48 235	28 428	2 337	25 531	560
Almaty region	183 051	11 665	124 188	68 172	2 495	54 197	11 480
Atyrau region	57 926	8 274	47 792	25 126	1 804	22 977	345
West Kazakhstan region	48 083	5 773	38 316	21 562	1 153	19 922	487
Zhambyl region	87 977	6 374	64 916	34 020	1 367	29 265	3 388
Karaganda region	108 235	19 556	81 688	51 799	4 563	46 303	933
Kostanay region	83 161	9 236	67 966	39 946	2 087	36 625	1 234
Kyzylorda region	48 336	5 434	40 127	21 665	1 198	20 081	386
Mangistau region	55 195	9 868	44 005	23 973	2 306	21 439	228
South Kazakhstan region	231 174	24 007	131 113	78 404	4 997	60 441	12 966
Pavlodar region	54 585	9 243	41 520	25 002	2 275	22 142	585
North Kazakhstan region	44 283	6 146	35 071	19 119	1 137	17 440	542
East Kazakhstan region	146 400	14 972	118 598	65 763	3 435	60 342	1 986
Astana	124 306	42 422	81 874	53 832	10 859	42 972	1
Almaty	251 899	93 024	158 294	109 640	25 106	84 297	237

¹⁾ Data downloaded from the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register

8.2 Number of active subjects of the SMEs

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ⁽¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ⁽¹⁾	Include			as of January 1, 2015, units
		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽²⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾	
Republic of Kazakhstan	926 844	79 388	694 759	152 697	378 855	20 942	329 655	28 258	
Akmola region	36 271	2 961	29 757	3 553	16 351	602	15 198	551	
Altyubinsk region	41 237	4 233	32 806	4 198	16 739	939	15 292	508	
Almaty region	96 424	3 410	49 357	43 657	30 204	789	19 061	10 354	
Atyrau region	35 560	2 889	31 085	1 586	14 162	643	13 236	283	
West Kazakhstan region	31 437	2 173	25 627	3 637	13 141	469	12 241	431	
Zhambyl region	45 713	1 811	28 493	15 409	14 334	444	10 789	3 101	
Karaganda region	67 557	6 374	55 419	5 764	30 988	1 620	28 620	748	
Kostanay region	46 067	3 663	37 600	4 804	21 800	871	19 941	988	
Kyzylorda region	30 377	2 357	26 399	1 621	12 747	525	12 024	198	
Mangistau region	35 620	2 787	32 055	778	15 932	756	15 049	127	
South Kazakhstan region	126 819	6 345	70 179	50 295	32 671	1 503	22 899	8 269	
Pavlodar region	35 348	3 584	28 553	3 211	15 144	1 017	13 635	492	
North Kazakhstan region	25 888	2 484	20 930	2 474	11 665	469	10 776	420	
East Kazakhstan region	79 915	6 163	62 068	11 684	32 179	1 577	28 820	1 782	
Astana	64 504	7 946	56 549	9	32 264	2 315	29 949	-	
Almaty	128 107	20 208	107 882	17	68 534	6 403	62 125	6	

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.3 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs

as of January 1, 2015, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 769 938	1 324 511	1 136 050	309 377	860 325	325 941	467 569	66 815
Akmola region	120 669	62 333	50 785	7 551	32 694	7 375	23 961	1 358
Altyubinsk region	127 745	65 881	53 049	8 815	34 859	11 385	22 256	1 218
Almaty region	229 206	69 040	75 773	84 393	71 781	11 849	35 847	24 085
Atyrau region	98 583	45 520	50 616	2 447	28 511	8 181	19 872	458
West Kazakhstan region	98 186	43 560	46 803	7 823	26 951	7 090	18 777	1 084
Zhambyl region	119 132	35 534	40 094	43 504	34 257	4 461	20 197	9 599
Karaganda region	219 256	106 806	98 226	14 224	60 892	22 283	36 184	2 425
Kostanay region	145 832	70 727	65 124	9 981	47 677	11 850	33 136	2 691
Kyzylorda region	76 568	36 053	36 338	4 177	21 616	4 169	17 193	254
Mangistau region	95 643	49 140	45 468	1 035	31 916	11 552	20 174	190
South Kazakhstan region	287 925	104 047	91 039	92 839	71 297	16 406	37 641	17 250
Pavlodar region	122 342	59 245	56 052	7 045	41 436	13 427	26 439	1 570
North Kazakhstan region	99 373	53 845	40 403	5 125	23 670	6 097	16 668	905
East Kazakhstan region	221 344	93 096	107 860	20 388	69 212	18 479	47 014	3 719
Astana	248 084	147 864	100 212	8	72 406	38 244	34 159	3
Almaty	460 050	281 820	178 208	22	191 150	133 093	58 051	6

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.

²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.

³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register

⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.4 Distribution of registered SMEs by types of economic activities¹⁾

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include			as of January 1, 2015, units
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ²⁾	
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 656 493	284 845	1 179 610	192 038	697 355	68 669	592 652	36 034	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	320 814	11 223	117 553	192 038	63 946	1 417	26 495	36 034	
Industry	55 027	25 083	29 944	-	16 555	4 712	11 843	-	
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	2 744	2 664	80	-	332	307	25	-	
Manufacturing industry	48 905	19 959	28 946	-	15 642	4 028	11 614	-	
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	1 046	903	143	-	130	101	29	-	
Water supply, sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	2 332	1 557	775	-	451	276	175	-	
Construction	70 740	49 722	21 018	-	11 720	7 381	4 339	-	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	647 875	108 268	539 607	-	374 117	26 133	347 984	-	
Transportation and storage	133 339	12 570	120 769	-	16 208	2 739	13 469	-	
Accommodation and food service activities	38 298	4 124	34 174	-	24 356	1 703	22 653	-	
Information and communication	19 584	7 829	11 755	-	6 719	2 099	4 620	-	
Financial and insurance activities	692	1	691	-	351	0	351	-	
Real estate activities	82 780	9 271	73 509	-	50 103	3 117	46 986	-	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	50 206	24 823	25 383	-	20 235	7 804	12 431	-	
Administrative and support service activities	46 240	13 386	32 854	-	17 518	4 179	13 339	-	

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women - total	Include		
		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ⁽²⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household ⁽²⁾
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	26	17	9	-	4	2	2	-
Education	9 985	4 554	5 431	-	6 594	2 537	4 057	-
Human health and social work activities	8 765	3 488	5 277	-	4 679	1 603	3 076	-
Arts, entertainment and recreation	11 159	2 337	8 822	-	4 582	682	3 900	-
Other service activities	160 916	8 149	152 767	-	79 647	2 561	77 086	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	46	0	46	-	21	-	21	-
Activities of territorial organizations and bodies	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾Data of Agricultural statistical register.

8.5 Distribution of active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2015, units

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ⁽¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ⁽¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽²⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	926 844	79 388	694 759	152 697	378 855	20 942	329 655	28 258
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	158 153	4 485	971	152 697	53 337	484	24 595	28 258
Industry	28 267	7 710	20 557	-	8 497	1 529	6 968	-

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	812	750	62	-	123	76	47	-
Manufacturing industry	26 059	6 209	19 850	-	8 142	1 321	6 821	-
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	393	275	118	-	35	35	-	-
Water supply, sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	1 003	476	527	-	197	97	100	-
Construction	26 062	12 101	13 961	-	3 588	1 519	2 069	-
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	389 457	25 424	364 033	-	191 044	7 010	184 034	-
Transportation and storage	62 313	4 091	58 222	-	9 409	931	8 478	-
Accommodation and food service activities	24 167	1 286	22 881	-	14 132	623	13 509	-
Information and communication	10 261	2 323	7 938	-	3 340	678	2 662	-
Financial and insurance activities	393	0	393	-	-	-	-	-
Real estate activities	59 141	4 514	54 627	-	27 079	1 544	25 535	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	23 144	7 293	15 851	-	10 713	2 567	8 146	-
Administrative and support service activities	25 184	4 768	20 416	-	10 754	1 475	9 279	-
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Education	5 939	1 971	3 968	-	3 107	1 172	1 935	-
Human health and social work activities	5 509	1 589	3 920	-	2 662	765	1 897	-

Continuation

	Number of subjects of the SMEs - total ¹⁾	Include			Number of subjects of the SMEs by women ¹⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁴⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾
Arts, entertainment and recreation	5 764	414	5 350	-	1 544	135	1 409	-
Other service activities	103 044	1 413	101 631	-	39 649	510	39 139	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of extra-territorial organizations and bodies	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.6 The number of employees on the active subjects of the SMEs in the context of economic activities

as of January 1, 2015, people

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 769 938	1 324 511	1 136 050	309 377	860 325	325 941	467 569	66 815
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	405 260	94 009	1 874	309 377	74 379	7 412	152	66 815
Industry	271 304	224 593	46 711	-	46 150	35 379	10 771	-
The mining industry and working out of open-cast mines	24 314	24 156	158	-	1 313	1 245	68	-

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁽⁴⁾ - total	Include			Continuation
		legal entities ⁽¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ⁽²⁾	farm (peasant) household ⁽³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household	
Manufacturing industry	206 132	161 004	45 128	-	42 151	31 605	10 546	-	
Electrical supply, giving of gas, pair and air-conditioning	16 986	16 482	504	-	1 434	1 434	0	-	
Water supply; sewer system, the control over gathering and distribution of a waste	23 872	22 951	921	-	1 252	1 095	157	-	
Construction	229 248	204 776	24 472	-	35 826	32 653	3 173	-	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	851 605	268 354	583 251	-	383 768	106 848	276 920	-	
Transportation and storage	158 573	75 475	83 098	-	26 098	12 993	13 105	-	
Accommodation and food service activities	94 599	32 573	62 026	-	37 639	16 243	21 396	-	
Information and communication	45 280	33 114	12 166	-	12 592	8 055	4 537	-	
Financial and insurance activities	15 612	15 089	523	-	6 785	6 785	0	-	
Real estate activities	148 810	65 700	83 110	-	55 511	16 322	39 189	-	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	126 712	102 553	24 159	-	39 595	26 038	13 557	-	
Administrative and support service activities	116 220	82 419	33 801	-	29 341	14 107	15 234	-	
State administration and defense; obligatory social security	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	35 106	27 643	7 463	-	13 469	10 072	3 397	-	
Human health and social work activities	40 091	32 213	7 878	-	25 849	22 702	3 147	-	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	60 447	51 520	8 927	-	4 752	2 412	2 340	-	

Continuation

	Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs (operational data) - total	Include			Number of employees on subjects of the SMEs by women ⁴⁾ - total	Include		
		legal entities ¹⁾	individual entrepreneurs ²⁾	farm (peasant) household ³⁾		legal entities	individual entrepreneurs	farm (peasant) household
Other service activities	171 025	14 480	156 545	-	68 571	7 920	60 651	-
Activities of households as employers of domestic workers and produce goods and services for own consumption	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Activities of households employing domestic personnel and producing goods and services for personal consumption	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹⁾ Data of the Statistical Business Register.²⁾ Data of the Tax Committee of the Ministry of Finance of the RK.³⁾ Data of Agricultural statistical register⁴⁾ Calculated data.

8.7 The information pertaining to credit for women entrepreneurs in the program due to the placement*

	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	1 026	11 485	839	8 933	703	11 897	789	12 863	759	13 448
Akmola region	67	537	61	282	28	201	45	627	50	742
Altyubinsk region	66	557	37	471	34	427	33	671	37	537
Almaty region	73	597	57	648	31	215	38	295	40	391
Atyrau region	60	388	48	469	39	371	50	480	47	618
West Kazakhstan region	41	786	53	492	61	1 564	47	1 105	54	1 920
Zhambyl region	38	315	28	240	24	282	25	176	33	488

	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge	Number	Total, mln. tenge
Karaganda region	87	1 228	67	822	67	961	67	725	41	833
Kostanay region	84	1 162	85	878	53	918	45	355	36	314
Kyzylorda region	25	278	28	212	45	345	61	523	50	508
Mangistau region	41	858	25	785	30	822	46	1 026	30	477
South Kazakhstan region	41	388	25	471	31	522	44	1 428	58	1 133
Pavlodar region	101	1 002	91	753	62	1 214	73	1 181	77	1 294
North Kazakhstan region	45	323	46	276	37	297	60	581	41	594
East Kazakhstan region	129	1 200	91	633	93	745	94	756	87	1 148
Astana	58	765	50	774	42	1 045	27	1 378	24	840
Almaty	70	1 102	47	726	26	1 968	34	1 554	54	1 632

* According to the «Damu» Entrepreneurship Development Fund» JSC.

8.8 Information about issued credits of women entrepreneurs by subsidiaries of JSC «National Holding «KaAgro» in 2014

	JSC "KAF"		JSC "FFPSH"		JSC "AKK"	
	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge
Republic of Kazakhstan	166	6 109	3459	9169	246	8445
Akmola region	20	1402	211	656	17	604
Aktubinsk region	14	132	272	681	17	250
Almaty region	39	705	322	902	23	372
Atyrau region	3	24	256	713	5	103
West Kazakhstan region	6	25	251	617	16	395
Zhambyl region	13	1176	210	512	18	222
Karaganda region	14	280	203	465	22	556
Kostanay region	23	526	234	544	19	1202
Kyzylorda region	1	13	277	680	21	375
Mangistau region	-	-	72	205	-	-

Continuation

	JSC "KAF"		JSC "FFPSH"		JSC "AKK"	
	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge	quantity	amount, mln. tenge
South Kazakhstan region	-	-	562	1718	26	646
Pavlodar region	-	-	130	329	12	324
North Kazakhstan region	-	-	181	423	27	2343
East Kazakhstan region	32	503	278	724	23	1053
Astana	1	1323	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-	-

* According to the JSC "National Holding "KazAgro".

9. Crime

This section contains data on different types of crime, on individuals who have committed felonies and were convicted and also information on number of registered crimes against women and juveniles.

The section used the data of the Committee on Legal Statistics and Special Records of the General Prosecutor of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

Crime represents asocial-legal phenomenon comprising crimes committed in a particular area for a certain period of time and having qualitative and quantitative indicators

Registered crime-detected and officially registered as the socially- dangerous act for which the criminal law prescribes liability.

Number of convicted individuals includes those who charged and found guilty by court judgments that have come into the force.

Domestic violence – an intentional wrongful act (action or inaction) of a single person in the area of the family relations on the other (s) causing or threatening to physically contain and (or) mental suffering.

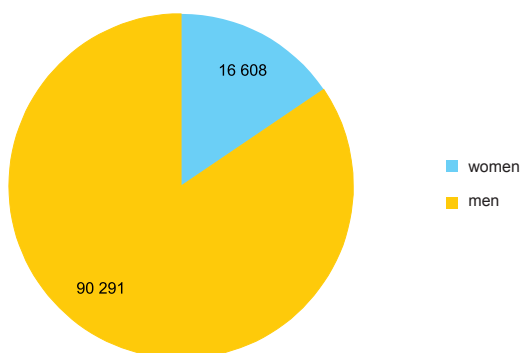
As part of the Law of the Republic of Kazakhstan «On Prevention of Domestic Violence», domestic violence can take the form of physical, psychological, sexual and (or) economic violence.

9.1 Individuals committed crimes

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Total	84 411	83 702	98 176	102 565	106 899
Women	10 668	10 348	12 484	14 744	16 608
Men	73 743	73 354	85 692	87 821	90 291

Sexual structure of individuals committed crimes in 2014

people



9.2 Age of individuals committed crimes

	thous. people				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Individuals committed crimes in age of:	84,4	83,7	98,2	102,6	106,9
14 - 15	1,5	1,6	1,2	1,1	0,8
16 - 17	3,8	3,8	4,6	4,2	3,4
18 - 29	41,6	42,1	48,7	50,5	51,0
30 and older	36,7	35,2	43,6	46,7	51,7
unemployed	63,3	64,1	77,8	79,9	85,4

9.3 Number of registered crimes by types in 2014

	Registered crimes				
	Total, number	Including			
		against women		against underage	
		number	in percent	number	in percent
Number of registered crime, total	341 291	136 705	40,1	7 360	2,2
including severe and very severe	30 091	7 666	25,5	1 130	3,8
From the total number:					
Crimes against human being	10 862	5 158	47,5	1 496	13,8
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	904	204	22,6	33	3,7
Murder of new-born by mother	14	1	7,1	14	100,0
Pre-mediated moderate health damage	1 539	222	14,4	54	3,5
Pre-mediated serious health damage	3 009	781	26,0	109	3,6
Pre-mediated minor health damage	-	-	-	-	-
Torture	19	13	68,4	2	10,5
Rape	2 527	2 527	100,0	169	6,7
Violent actions of sexual nature	437	362	82,8	115	26,3
Crimes against family and underage	243	57	23,5	155	63,8
Crimes against private property	271 419	121 770	44,9	4 371	1,6
including:					
Thievery	207 002	96 881	46,8	2 728	1,3
Fraud	36 773	16 188	44,0	372	1,0
Robbery	14 317	6 095	42,6	1 030	7,2
Armed assault	957	403	42,1	50	5,2
Blackmail	707	112	15,8	174	24,6
Crimes against public safety and public order	28 572	5 230	18,3	816	2,9
including:					
Hooligans	25 494	5 154	20,2	811	3,2
Crimes against population health and morality	3 921	77	2,0	19	0,5
including:					
Drug-related crimes	3 309	2	0,1	5	0,2
Organisation and housing of haunts	220	8	3,6	2	0,9
Crimes against constitutional and other rights and freedoms of a human and a citizen	1 865	907	48,6	22	1,2
including:					
Violating immunity of a private house	1 392	884	63,5	12	0,9
Other	24 409	3 506	14,4	481	2,0

9.4 Individuals convicted for committing crimes

	2010		2011		2012		2013		2014	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Convicted, thous. people	4,3	27,7	3,1	23,1	2,5	19,9	2,9	21,8	3,3	20,3
Total, in percent	13,3	86,7	11,8	88,2	11,0	89,0	11,8	88,2	14,0	86,0

9.5 Number of convicted by types of crime in 2014*

Types of crime	percent of total		Sex distribution, percent	
	women	men	women	men
Pre-mediated homicide and attempted homicide	2,6	3,7	10,1	89,9
Pre-mediated serious health damage	3,1	6,4	7,2	92,8
Rape	0,0	1,8	0,3	99,7
Thievery	15,0	19,0	11,4	88,6
Robbery	5,6	16,8	5,2	94,8
Armed assault	0,6	3,2	3,1	96,9
Fraud	24,3	5,4	42,3	57,7
Hooligans	2,4	4,6	7,7	92,3
Drug-related crimes	6,7	7,5	12,7	87,3
Bribery	1,2	1,2	13,6	86,4
Violation of security rules on road and using of transportation	1,1	2,8	6,0	94,0
Blackmail	0,3	1,2	4,3	95,7
Other	37,0	26,3	18,7	81,3
Total, in percent	100,0	100,0	14,0	86,0
Total, thous. people	3 307	20 315	-	-

* According to court verdicts effective in 2012.

9.6 Dynamics of conviction by regions

	2010				2011			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population		convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	4 256	27 712	5,0	35,2	3 098	23 121	3,6	28,7
Akmola region	252	1 913	6,6	54,1	158	1 307	4,2	37,0
Aktyubinsk region	200	1 275	5,0	34,4	148	957	3,6	25,3
Almaty region	334	2 385	3,5	26,2	229	2 085	2,4	22,2
Atyrau region	185	940	6,9	36,5	139	861	5,0	32,3
West Kazakhstan region	148	1 210	4,7	41,4	77	949	2,4	32,1
Zhambyl region	194	1 718	3,6	33,9	190	1 606	3,5	31,1
Karaganda region	495	2 641	7,0	41,4	289	1 965	4,0	30,6
Kostanay region	303	1 958	6,5	47,0	228	1 706	4,9	41,1
Kyzylorda region	177	856	5,1	24,7	130	789	3,6	22,2
Mangistau region	180	1 091	6,9	42,9	178	910	6,5	33,6
South Kazakhstan region	402	2 376	3,1	18,9	260	1 897	2,0	14,6
Pavlodar region	204	1 540	5,2	43,9	135	1 195	3,4	34,0
North Kazakhstan region	144	1 046	4,7	37,2	178	1 152	5,8	41,4

Continuation

	2010				2011			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population		convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
East Kazakhstan region	486	3 350	6,6	50,5	332	2 689	4,5	40,5
Astana	197	1 267	5,7	38,6	157	1 095	4,1	30,5
Almaty	355	2 146	4,7	33,4	270	1 958	3,4	29,6

Continuation

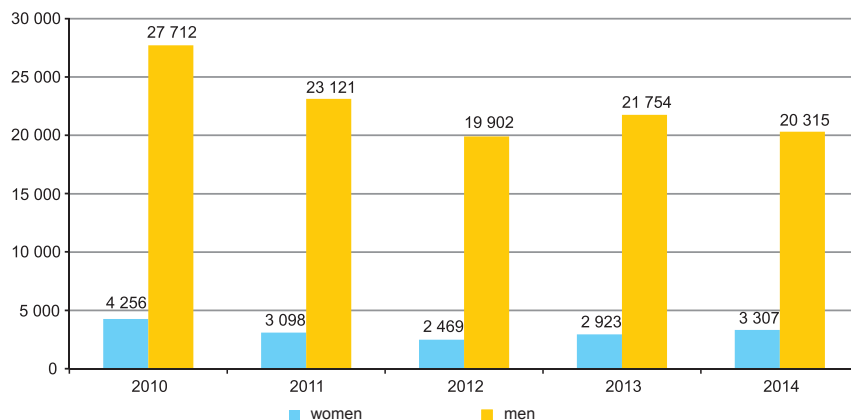
	2012				2013			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population		convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2 469	19 902	2,8	24,6	2 923	21 754	3,3	26,3
Akmola region	137	1 130	3,6	32,0	140	1 024	3,7	28,8
Aktubinsk region	78	907	1,9	23,8	109	942	2,6	24,1
Almaty region	154	1 667	1,6	17,6	234	2 075	2,3	21,3
Atyrau region	109	705	3,9	26,2	168	848	5,8	30,4
West Kazakhstan region	69	717	2,2	24,2	82	932	2,5	30,9
Zhambyl region	167	1 492	3,1	28,7	143	1 417	2,6	26,7
Karaganda region	222	1 516	3,1	23,6	252	1 737	3,5	26,8
Kostanay region	232	1 332	5,0	32,1	260	1 527	5,6	36,7
Kyzylorda region	97	672	2,7	18,7	98	798	2,6	21,6
Mangistau region	85	692	3,0	25,0	128	704	4,3	24,1
South Kazakhstan region	241	2 015	1,8	15,3	340	2 390	2,5	17,6
Pavlodar region	101	894	2,6	25,4	91	995	2,3	28,1
North Kazakhstan region	181	1 192	5,9	43,0	105	814	3,5	29,7
East Kazakhstan region	265	2 268	3,6	34,2	278	2 326	3,8	35,1
Astana	138	964	3,5	26,2	202	1 256	4,8	31,9
Almaty	193	1 739	2,4	26,1	293	1 969	3,6	28,7

Continuation

	2014			
	convicted, people		from 10000 of population	
	women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	3 307	20 315	3,7	24,3
Akmola region	116	831	3,0	23,4
Aktubinsk region	147	932	3,5	23,7
Almaty region	239	1 830	2,5	19,5
Atyrau region	236	770	8,1	27,3
West Kazakhstan region	113	933	3,5	30,8
Zhambyl region	179	1 367	3,2	25,5
Karaganda region	237	1 419	3,3	21,8
Kostanay region	232	1 272	5,0	30,6
Kyzylorda region	155	737	4,1	19,8
Mangistau region	184	651	6,1	21,9
South Kazakhstan region	389	2 337	2,8	17,0
Pavlodar region	137	980	3,4	27,6
North Kazakhstan region	99	794	3,3	29,0
East Kazakhstan region	253	1 933	3,5	29,1
Astana	286	1 556	6,6	38,7
Almaty	305	1 973	3,5	26,6

Conviction dynamics

people

9.7 Crisis centers' activities fighting violence against women in 2014¹⁾

	Number of crisis centers	Number of telephone calls	Including by types of violence, calls					
			physical	psycho-logical	econo-mical	sexual	other calls	women trafficking ²⁾
Republic of Kazakhstan	29	19 426	5 367	5 616	1 018	266	5 349	1 866
Akmola region	1	120	60	30	5	3	12	10
Aktubinsk region	1	243	177	5	51	-	8	2
Almaty region	1	2 269	1 426	541	64	89	97	52
Atyrau region	1	237	18	39	8	-	172	-
West Kazakhstan region	1	166	111	35	18	2	-	-
Zhambyl region	1	47	15	8	4	-	20	-
Karaganda region	9	1 181	142	315	24	48	652	0
Kostanay region	1	4 199	1 293	1 626	161	22	1 097	0
Kyzylorda region	1	30	-	28	-	-	2	-
Mangistau region	1	3 946	1 022	556	461	56	89	1 762
South Kazakhstan region	1	51	16	39	11	-	41	-
Pavlodar region	1	1 407	226	1 170	6	5	-	-
North Kazakhstan region	1	434	55	232	86	16	43	2
East Kazakhstan region	1	3 219	160	212	9	8	2 830	-
Astana	4	592	208	223	67	7	62	25
Almaty	3	1 285	438	557	43	10	224	13

Continuation

	Help provided by, people			Used shelter, people	
	crisis center consultant	psychologist	lawyer	women	children
Republic of Kazakhstan	7 453	12 279	9 275	4 039	1 355
Akmola region	100	30	70	5	2
Akt'yubinsk region	243	96	147	-	-
Almaty region	1 098	189	930	24	28
Atyrau region	106	39	92	23	52
West Kazakhstan region	152	84	68	27	39
Zhambyl region	20	18	9	9	8
Karaganda region	112	644	525	178	38
Kostanay region	-	4 021	178	-	-
Kyzylorda region	30	30	30	22	8
Mangistau region	3 946	1 476	3 946	3034	912
South Kazakhstan region	35	20	16	38	2
Pavlodar region	159	858	390	61	68
North Kazakhstan region	85	106	243	-	-
East Kazakhstan region	-	3 219	1 223	33	31
Astana	452	466	392	384	134
Almaty	915	983	1 016	201	33

¹⁾ On data of the Committee on Women Affairs and Family-demographic policy at the Oblasts' Akims and Astana and Almaty cities.

²⁾ Calls from young women, ladies, their parents on the case of the departure abroad for work (as a rule, it follows illegal migration with the following labour and sexual exploitation).

9.8 Domestic violence against women by region*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Republic of Kazakhstan	10 581	12,8	3,2
Akmola region	504	21,2	5,8
Akt'yubinsk region	507	5,6	1,0
Almaty region	1 060	13,7	2,3
Atyrau region	282	6,6	2,3
West Kazakhstan region	424	12,8	3,5
Zhambyl region	629	8,1	2,5
Karaganda region	991	22,3	8,2
Kostanay region	645	20,2	2,7
Kyzylorda region	408	4,4	1,6
Mangistau region	309	9,0	0,8
South Kazakhstan region	1 459	8,5	2,7
Pavlodar region	580	22,0	5,3
North Kazakhstan region	470	24,7	5,3
East Kazakhstan region	975	12,7	2,6
Astana	397	3,5	0,8
Almaty	941	5,1	1,6

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

9.9 Distribution of women ever been subjected to domestic violence by age and marital status*

	Number of women interviewed aged 15-49	Of which percentage of women said they had experienced violence:	
		physical	sexual
Total	10 581	12,8	3,2
of which aged:			
15 - 19	1 009	3,7	0,8
20 - 24	1 459	8,8	2,2
25 - 29	1 681	12,2	2,4
30 - 39	3 440	16,0	8,3
40 - 49	2 992	14,4	8,0
Of the total number:			
Currently married/in union	7 063	11,5	2,9
Formerly married/in union	1 239	37,2	10,2
Never married/in union	2 279	3,5	0,5

* According to the Multi-Indicator Cluster Survey 2010-2011.

10. State administration

The section offers information number of state administration employees with regard to gender aspect.

The section offers information about deputies of Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and Maslikhats, number of state employees, including central and local executive institutions, characteristics of staff of judicial system employees.

A. Legislature

10.1 Characteristics of the structure of Senate deputies and state employees Staff of the Senate by sex in 2014

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	201	66	32,8	135	67,2
The Senate deputies	47	3	6,4	44	93,6
Staff of the Senate	154	63	40,9	91	59,1
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief of staff	3	-	-	3	100,0
Heads of structural divisions	14	3	21,4	11	78,6
Deputy heads of structural divisions	20	7	35,0	13	65,0
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Senate, the Chief of Staff, Advisors	7	-	-	7	100,0
Consultants	43	21	48,8	22	51,2
Main Experts	13	9	69,2	4	30,8
Experts	9	7	77,8	2	22,2
Assistant deputies	44	16	36,4	28	63,6

10.2 Characteristics of the structure of Mazhilis deputies and state employees Staff of the Mazhilis by sex in 2014

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, in percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	344	141	41,0	203	59,0
Mazhilis deputies	107	28	26,2	79	74,8
Staff of the Mazhilis	237	113	47,7	124	52,3
Chief of staff	1	-	-	1	100
Deputy chief of staff	4	-	-	4	100
Heads of divisions	13	8	61,5	5	38,5
Deputy heads of divisions	18	6	33,3	12	66,7
Assistants to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman of the Mazhilis, the Chief of Staff, advisors	6	1	16,7	5	83,3
Sector managers	21	12	57,1	9	42,9
Main consultants	51	31	60,8	20	39,2
Main Experts	13	10	76,9	3	23,1
Experts	6	5	83,3	1	16,7
Assistant deputies	104	40	38,5	64	61,5

10.3 Characteristics of the deputies of district maslikhats in 2014

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	2160	423	1737	19,6	80,4
Akmola region	214	46	168	21,5	78,5
Aktyubinsk region	150	43	107	28,7	71,3
Almaty region	250	46	204	18,4	81,6
Atyrau region	88	13	75	14,8	85,2
West Kazakhstan region	150	32	118	21,3	78,7
Zhambyl region	145	18	127	12,4	87,6
Karaganda region	119	25	94	21,0	79,0
Kostanay region	203	62	141	30,5	69,5
Kyzylorda region	99	6	93	6,1	93,9
Mangistau region	60	13	47	21,7	78,3
South Kazakhstan region	191	10	181	5,2	94,8
Pavlodar region	119	33	86	27,7	72,3
North Kazakhstan region	167	41	126	24,6	75,4
East Kazakhstan region	205	35	170	17,1	82,9
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.4 Characteristics of the deputies of city maslikhats in 2014

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	625	136	489	21,8	78,2
Akmola region	29	6	23	20,7	79,3
Aktyubinsk region	23	5	18	21,7	78,3
Almaty region	40	11	29	27,5	72,5
Atyrau region	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
West Kazakhstan region	20	4	16	20,0	80,0
Zhambyl region	25	6	19	24,0	76,0
Karaganda region	137	36	101	26,3	73,7
Kostanay region	62	17	45	27,4	72,6
Kyzylorda region	19	4	15	21,1	78,9
Mangistau region	30	5	25	16,7	83,3
South Kazakhstan region	74	7	67	9,5	90,5
Pavlodar region	55	14	41	25,5	74,5
North Kazakhstan region	19	3	16	15,8	84,2
East Kazakhstan region	73	14	59	19,2	80,8
Astana	-	-	-	-	-
Almaty	-	-	-	-	-

10.5 Characteristics of the deputies of regional maslikhats in 2014

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Republic of Kazakhstan	549	68	481	12,4	87,6
Akmola region	33	3	30	9,1	90,9

Continuation

	Deputies - total, people	Including		Distribution by sex (in percent)	
		women	men	women	men
Aktubinsk region	31	7	24	22,6	77,4
Almaty region	44	5	39	11,4	88,6
Atyrau region	27	3	24	11,1	88,9
West Kazakhstan region	30	2	28	6,7	93,3
Zhambyl region	35	5	30	14,3	85,7
Karaganda region	42	4	38	9,5	90,5
Kostanay region	36	12	24	33,3	66,7
Kyzylorda region	29	2	27	6,9	93,1
Mangistau region	25	3	22	12,0	88,0
South Kazakhstan region	50	1	49	2,0	98,0
Pavlodar region	32	5	27	15,6	84,4
North Kazakhstan region	31	6	25	19,4	80,6
East Kazakhstan region	43	5	38	11,6	88,4
Astana	25	2	23	8,0	92,0
Almaty	36	3	33	8,3	91,7

B. Executive authority

10.6 Number of state employees in 2014

	Political employees ¹⁾		Administrative employees ²⁾		Total number of state employees	
	women	men	women	men	women	men
Total of employees	34	359	49 061	41 083	49 095	41 442
Including central state organs	26	265	28 274	21 311	28 300	21 576
Akmola region	-	5	1 854	1 172	1 854	1 177
Aktubinsk region	2	4	1 290	1 079	1 292	1 083
Almaty region	-	7	1 880	1 976	1 880	1 983
Atyrau region	1	6	812	671	813	677
West Kazakhstan region	-	7	1 056	1 171	1 056	1 178
Zhambyl region	-	6	952	1 551	952	1 557
Karaganda region	-	7	1 887	1 348	1 887	1 355
Kostanay region	-	6	2 056	1 264	2 056	1 270
Kyzylorda region	1	6	608	1 256	609	1 262
Mangistau region	2	5	680	445	682	450
South Kazakhstan region	-	7	1 130	3 221	1 130	3 228
Pavlodar region	-	6	1 577	1 122	1 577	1 128
North Kazakhstan region	1	5	1 544	979	1 545	984
East Kazakhstan region	-	6	2 346	1 605	2 346	1 611
Astana	-	6	426	363	426	369
Almaty	1	5	689	549	690	554

¹⁾ Positions are deemed political positions when filled by political state employees:

appointed by the President of the Republic of Kazakhstan and deputies;

appointed and elected by chambers of the Parliament of the Republic of Kazakhstan and by Heads of Chambers of the Parliament

and their deputies;

present representatives of the President and Government in accordance with the Constitution;

directors (heads) of central executive organs and departments, their deputies;

²⁾ Administrative state employee – state employee who is not a member of political state employees executing his official functions on a regular professional basis within a state body of power.

10.7 Number of women in state administration by categories in 2014

	Total	Political	Administrative*	Including from which by categories									
				A	B	C	D	D-O	E	E-R	E-G		
Republic of Kazakhstan	49 095	34	49 061	98	518	27 605	792	4 547	2 490	7 080	5 859		
Including central state organs	28 300	26	28 274	98	518	27 605							
Total by regions	20 795	8	20 787	-	-	-	792	4 547	2 490	7 080	5 859		
Akmolinskaya	1 854	-	1 854	-	-	-	58	271	243	723	555		
Akt'yubinskaya	1 292	2	1 290	-	-	-	59	261	143	460	366		
Almatinskaya	1 880	-	1 880	-	-	-	53	277	168	571	811		
Atyrauskaya	813	1	812	-	-	-	41	192	82	265	232		
West Kazakhstan	1 056	-	1 056	-	-	-	31	244	106	340	335		
Zhambylskaya	952	-	952	-	-	-	11	202	104	313	322		
Karagandinskaya	1 887	-	1 887	-	-	-	61	361	286	703	474		
Kostanayskaya	2 056	-	2 056	-	-	-	59	338	254	806	598		
Kyzylordinskaya	609	1	608	-	-	-	30	189	46	186	156		
Mangistauskaya	682	2	680	-	-	-	33	214	75	249	107		
South Kazakhstan	1 130	-	1 130	-	-	-	60	257	141	417	255		
Pavlodarskaya	1 577	-	1 577	-	-	-	61	304	205	621	384		
North Kazakhstan	1 545	1	1 544	-	-	-	50	264	206	535	488		
East Kazakhstan	2 346	-	2 346	-	-	-	67	330	280	891	776		
Astana	426	-	426	-	-	-	47	331	47	-	-		
Almaty	690	1	689	-	-	-	71	512	104	-	-		

* Including state employees of the corps «A».

10.8 Characteristics of the structure of political state employees by sex in 2014

Name of position in accordance with the Positions Register of the political state employees (Presidential Decree of 29 December 1999 N317)	people	
	Number of political state employees, including:	
	women	men
Prime Minister of RK, his deputies	-	3
Head of Presidential Administration		
The Deputy Head of Presidential Administration	-	4
Head Office of the Prime Minister's and his deputies	2	5
Minister's and their deputies	9	51
Executive secretaries of ministries		
Assistants of the President of the RK	-	2
The Chairman and members of the Constitutional Council of the RK	1	6
Heads of state bodies directly subordinated and accountable to the President of the RK, and their first deputies and deputies	1	32
Commissioner for Human Rights	-	1
The President, Vice-President, Secretary and members of the Central Election Commission of the RK	2	4
Chairman and members of the Audit Committee for Control over Execution of Republican Budget	1	8
Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the RK	-	54
Assistant to the President - Secretary of the Kazakh Security Council and his deputies	-	1
Chairman of the Supreme Judicial Council	-	1
Advisers to the President of the RK	-	3
Head Office of the President of the RK, and his deputies	1	4
Heads of departments and heads of other departments of the Presidential Administration, and their deputies	5	52
The heads of the Secretariat, Analytical Department, the Situational Center of the RK Security Council and their deputies		
Commander of Internal Troops - Chairman of the Internal Troops of the Ministry of Internal Affairs		
Director of the Archive of the RK President, Vice	-	4
Heads of units of the Senate and the Majilis, and their deputies	-	9
State inspectors of President Administration structural units	-	19
Heads of central executive bodies – non-members of the Government, their first deputies and deputies	-	-
Executive secretaries of agencies – non-members of the Government		
Head of the Medical Center of President's Affairs Administration and deputies	-	2

10.9 Characteristics of the political state employees in local state administrations by sex in 2014

people

	Total	Number of political state employees - total		Akims of oblasts, and their deputies		Akims of cities of oblast significance	
		men	women	men	women	men	women
Total by regions	206	94	8	81	8	15	-
including							
Akmola region	10	5	-	5	-	-	-
Aktyubinsk region	12	4	2	3	2	1	-
Almaty region	14	7	-	6	-	1	-
Atyrau region	14	6	1	5	1	1	-
West Kazakhstan region	14	7	-	6	-	1	-
Zhambyl region	12	6	-	5	-	1	-
Karaganda region	14	7	-	6	-	1	-
Kostanay region	12	6	-	5	-	1	-
Kyzylorda region	14	6	1	5	1	1	-
Mangistau region	14	7	-	4	2	1	-
South Kazakhstan region	14	5	2	6	-	1	-
Pavlodar region	12	6	-	5	-	1	-
North Kazakhstan region	12	5	1	4	1	1	-
East Kazakhstan region	12	6	-	5	-	1	-
Astana	13	6	-	6	-	1	-
Almaty	13	5	1	5	1	1	-

10.10 Number of state administration employees in the Republic of Kazakhstan in 2014

people

	Total	Women	Men	Distribution by sex, percent	
				women	men
State administration and military; obligatory social ensuring	377 126	140 397	236 729	37,2	62,8
General state administration, social economical activities	185 264	95 742	89 522	51,7	48,3
Service provided primarily by the State	191 862	44 655	147 207	23,3	76,7
Activities in the sphere of obligatory social insurance	-	-	-	-	-

10.11 Number of state administration employees by regions in 2014

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
Republic of Kazakhstan	140 397	37,2	236 729	62,8
Akmola region	8 915	42,1	12 250	57,9
Aktyubinsk region	6 219	37,0	10 573	63,0
Almaty region	10 591	33,5	20 981	66,5
Atyrau region	5 172	40,7	7 546	59,3
West Kazakhstan region	6 654	38,8	10 512	61,2
Zhambyl region	6 835	30,6	15 531	69,4

Continuation

	Number of employees			
	women		men	
	people	percent	people	percent
Karaganda region	15 399	41,6	21 638	58,4
Kostanay region	8 931	43,4	11 655	56,6
Kyzylorda region	5 253	35,5	9 542	64,5
Mangistau region	4 724	34,7	8 904	65,3
South Kazakhstan region	9 023	27,5	23 833	72,5
Pavlodar region	8 570	43,3	11 227	56,7
North Kazakhstan region	7 985	44,3	10 053	55,7
East Kazakhstan region	16 551	36,6	28 680	63,4
Astana	12 966	38,1	21 048	61,9
Almaty	6 609	34,1	12 756	65,9

C. Judicial authority

10.12 Characteristics of the judiciary in 2014

	Total, people	Distribution by sex, percent			
		women		men	
		people	percent	people	percent
Total	8 156	5 118	62,8	3 038	37,2
<i>The Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan</i>					
Chairperson of Supreme Court	1	-	-	1	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	2	-	-	2	100,0
Judges	30	11	36,7	19	63,3
Total	33	11	33,3	22	66,7
<i>Staff of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Kazakhstan:</i>					
Chief	1	-	-	1	100,0
Deputy chief	3	1	33,3	2	66,7
Administrative state employees	171	112	65,5	59	34,5
Total	175	113	64,6	62	35,4
<i>Offices of the Courts of regions and cities of republican status Astana and Almaty</i>					
Administrative state employees	5 481	3 823	69,8	1 658	30,2
Total	5 481	3 823	69,8	1 658	30,2
<i>Oblast courts and courts equated to such</i>					
Chairperson	17	-	-	17	100,0
Chairperson of panel of judges	34	3	8,8	31	91,2
Judges	428	211	49,3	217	50,7
Total	479	214	44,7	265	55,3
<i>Regional courts and courts equated to such</i>					
Chairperson	358	40	11,2	318	88,8
Judges	1 630	917	56,3	713	43,7
Total	1 988	957	48,1	1 031	51,9

The United Nations Millennium Development Goals and Kazakhstan (gender aspect)

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
Goal 1: Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger	Target 1: Reduce by 50percent the pro-portion of people whose income is less than one dollar a day – by 2015	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum	Proportion of population below subsistence minimum 2014 – 2,8% 2013 – 2,9% (2012 – 3,8%)
	Target 2: Reduce by 50percent the pro-portion of people who suffer from hunger	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost	Proportion of population whose income is below food basket cost 2014 – 0,1% 2013 – 0,1% (2012 – 0,2%)
Goal 2: Achieve universal primary education	Target 3: Ensure that, by 2015, children everywhere, boys and girls alike, will be able to complete a full course of primary schooling	1. Net enrolment ratio in primary education 2. Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds	1. 2014 – girls – 96,0%, boys – 95,5% 2013 – girls – 98,8%, boys – 98,2% (2012 – girls – 98,7%, boys – 98,1%) 2. Literacy rate among aged 15-24 99,8 (2009) 99,8 (1999)
	Target 4: Eliminate gender disparity in primary and secondary education, preferably by 2005, and to all levels of education no later than 2015	1. Ratio «girls/boys» in the system of primary and sec-ondary education and education of the third stage 2. Ratio «literate women/men» among 15-24-year olds 3. Share of women involved in paid labour in non-agricultural sector	1. Institutions of general education: 2014 – women – 53,7%, men – 46,3% 2013 – women – 50,4%, men – 49,6% (2012 – women – 50,4%, men – 49,6%) 2. Ratio: 99,9 percent women and 99,8percent men (literacy of population of 15-24 years, 2009 and 1999) 3. Proportion of women, engaged in paid work of the non-agricultural sector, in percent from an aggregate number of the occupied 2014 – 50,0% 2013 – 49,4% (2012 – 50,0%)
Goal 3: Promote gender equality and empower women			

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
		4. Proportion of seats held by women in national parliament	<p>4. Women in Parliament – 2014 – 20,1% (31 peop.), men – 79,9% (123 peop.) 2013 – 20,1% (31 peop.), men – 79,9% (123 peop.) (2012 – 17,8% (27 peop.), men – 82,2% (125 peop.)</p> <p>Public service: 2014 – women – 54,2% (49,1 thous peop), men – 45,8% (41,4 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 8,7% (34 peop.), men – 91,3% (359 peop.) 2013 – women – 54,9% (49,5 thous peop), men – 45,1% (40,7 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 9,2% (39 peop.), men – 90,8% (386 peop.). 2012 – women – 55,7% (48,4 thous peop), men – 44,3% (38,5 thous peop.), including dealing with politics: women – 10,0% (321 peop.), men – 90,0% (2 886 peop.).</p>
Goal 4: Reduce child mortality	Target 5: Reduce by two thirds until 2015 the under-five mortality rate	<p>1. Under five mortality rate per 1,000 live births</p> <p>2. Infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births</p>	<p>1. 2014 – girls – 10,84 cases, boys – 13,29 cases for 1 000 born 2013 – girls – 12,31 cases, boys – 15,67 cases for 1 000 born (2012 – girls – 14,31 cases, boys – 17,99 cases for 1 000 born)</p> <p>2. 2014 – girls – 8,68, boys – 10,71 cases for 1000 life born 2013 – girls – 9,97, boys – 12,55 cases for 1000 life born (2012 – girls – 11,82, boys – 15,05 cases for 1000 life born)</p>

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
Goal 5: Improve maternal health	Target 6: Reduce by three quarters between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio	1. maternal mortality rate per 100,000 live births 2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel	1. 2014 – 11.7 cases for 100 thous. live born 2013 – 12.6 cases for 100 thous. live born (2012 – 13.5 cases for 100 thous. live born) 2. Proportion of births attended by skilled health personnel – 2014 – 99.9% 2013 – 99.8% (2012 – 99.8%)
Goal 6: Combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases	Target 7: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the spread of HIV/AIDS	1. Registered HIV cases 2. Share of 15-29 year olds among registered HIV cases	1. 2014 – total number of HIV infected – 2 208 people, including women – 954 people (43.2%), men – 1 254 people (56.8%) 2013 – total number of HIV infected – 1 994 people, including women – 878 people (44.0%), men – 1 116 people (56.0%) 2012 – total number of HIV infected – 2 015 people, including women – 844 people (41.9%), men – 1 171 people (58.1%) 2. 2014 – 27.5% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 14.9%, men – 12.6% 2013 – 32.3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 18.2%, men – 14.1% (2012 – 34.3% from total number HIV-infected, including women – 17.2%, men – 17.1%)
Target 8: Have halted by 2015 and begun to reverse the incidence of malaria and other major diseases	1. Tuberculosis incidence per 100,000 population	3. Level of HIV prevalence among injecting drug users	3. 2014 – 31.7% 2013 – 33.6% (2012 – 38.4%) 1. Active tuberculosis morbidity 2014 – 66.4 – total, including women – 55.5 (43.2%), men – 78.1 (56.8%) 2013 – 73.4 – total, including women – 60.9 (42.9%), men – 86.9 (57.1%) 2012 – 81.7 – total, including women – 69.3 (43.9%), men – 95.0 (56.1%)

Continuation

Millennium goals	Tasks	Indicators	Present status in Kazakhstan (2013)
Goal 7 Ensure environmental sustainability	Target 9: Integrate the principles of sustainable development into country policies and programmes and reverse the loss of environmental resources	1. Proportion of land area covered by forest	1. Area of Kazakhstan covered by forest, - 2014 – 4,6% 2013 – 4,6% (2012 – 4,6%)
		2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area	2. Ratio of area protected to maintain biological diversity to surface area 2014 – 23,9 mln hectares 2013 – 23,9 mln hectares (2012 – 23,7 mln hectares)
		3. Carbon dioxide emissions (per capita)	3. Carbon dioxide emissions per capita 13,8 tons per year (2013), 13,7 tons per year (2012)
		4. Accumulated waste	4. More than 27,4 bln. tones of accumulated wastes, including more than 5 bln. tones of dangerous waste
	Target 10: Halve, by 2015, the proportion of people without sustainable access to safe drinking water	1. Proportion of population without sustainable access to improved water source, urban and rural	1. Share of population provided with qualitative potable water* 2014 – 90,4% 2013 – 89,6% (2012 – 87,7%)

* On the data of Republican sanitary-and-epidemiologic station.

«Women and men in Kazakhstan» / Statistical collection / Astana 2015

Responsible for the issue
Division of social and demographic statistics
Head of Division Karaulova G.S.
tel. +77172 74 90 61

Volume 7,7 printing sheets
Circulation 800 copies

Printed by LLP «ZhasyI Orda»
114/2 Bayseyitova str.,
Astana, 010000
Tel: (7172) 28 99 21

